

TRIBOLIUM INFORMATION BULLETIN

Number 26

July, 1986

Note.....	ii
Acknowledgements.....	iii
Notation on Stock Lists.....	iv
Stock Lists.....	1-42
New Mutants.....	43-45
Notes-Research.....	47-139
Egg fertility and egg size of <u>Tribolium confusum</u> Duval. (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) on new foods. Ayub Ali and Ataur Rahman Khan.....	47
Genetic and environmental influences on pupal weight loss in <u>Tribolium</u> . A. E. Bell, D. A. Miles and M. E. Einstein.....	50
Effect of pulse flours on the formation and duration of various stages of <u>Tribolium confusum</u> Duval. (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). A. R. Bhuiyan and A. R. Khan.....	55
The position of black, aureate and light ocular diaphragm in <u>Tribolium confusum</u> -- Preliminary Results. Aaron Brownlee and Alexander Sokoloff....	58
Competitive ability of <u>Tribolium castaneum</u> (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) selected for high and for low sensitivity to the environment in periodically refreshed medium. B. Lavie.....	60
A two locus genetic model for the responsiveness of egg production to conditioned medium in the flour beetle, <u>Tribolium castaneum</u> . B. Lavie.....	68
Index of research, teaching and technical notes published in <u>Tribolium Information Bulletin</u> 1 - 25, 1958 - 1985. A. Sokoloff.....	84
Sexual dimorphism of mutants in <u>Tribolium</u> . A. Sokoloff.....	118



Mutants classified according to body parts affected (Tables). A. Sokoloff and M. Hani Soliman.....	119
Notes-Technical.....	141
Some untested ideas for faster sterilization of Tribolium medium. C. Francis Shutts.....	141

Vertical text on the left margin, possibly a page number or header.

Bibliography

1. Anatomy and Histology	143
2. Behavior Studies	144-145
3. Cytology and Electron Microscopy.....	146
4. Insect Tissue Culture and Embryology.....	147
5. Ecology and Population Ecology.....	148-150
6. General.....	151-152
7. Genetics and Phenotypic Variation.....	153-154
8. Insecticides and Insecticide Resistance.....	155-158
9. Irradiation and Use of Isotopes.....	159-160
10. Nutrition.....	161
11. Parasites and Symbiont of Coleoptera.....	162
12. Pests.....	163-165
13. Physiology and Biochemistry.....	166-168
14. Space and Aerial Ecology.....	169
15. Speciation.....	170
16. Statistical Methods.....	171
17. Taxonomic Studies.....	172
18. Technique.....	173
19. Teratology.....	174
Directory-Geographical.....	175-203
Directory-Personal.....	205-227



TRIBOLIUM INFORMATION BULLETIN

VOLUME 26

1986

EDITORS

A. Sokoloff, Biology Department, California State University,
San Bernardino, California 92407, U.S.A., and

M. Hani Soliman, Genetics Research Laboratories, University of
New England, Armidale, N.S.W. 2351, Australia

Vertical text or markings along the left edge of the page, possibly a page number or header.

NOTE

TIB is not an official publication. Information appearing in the bulletin should not be used for publication without the consent of the author. Unless an asterisk or the note "Reference Authorized" accompanies the article, permission to quote from the bulletin must be obtained from the authors, who are solely responsible for the contents of their articles.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The editors are indebted to ALEXANDRA SOKOLOFF and ELAINE SOKOLOFF for assistance in the preparation and distribution of TIB 26

STOCK LISTS

NOTE: The present listing of laboratories is further reduced from that given in TIB-25. Some investigators are no longer doing any research on Tribolium, and we wish them well in their new avenues of research, with whatever organism their interests meet their needs. The editors will be contacting the principal investigators of the laboratories listed in the near future to find out which of their stocks are still extant.

The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions. It emphasizes that every entry should be supported by a valid receipt or invoice. This ensures transparency and allows for easy verification of the data.

In the second section, the author outlines the various methods used to collect and analyze the data. This includes both primary and secondary sources, as well as the specific techniques employed for data processing and statistical analysis.

The third section provides a detailed overview of the results obtained from the study. It highlights the key findings and discusses their implications for the field. The author also addresses any limitations of the study and suggests areas for future research.

Finally, the document concludes with a summary of the main points and a final statement on the significance of the work. The author expresses their appreciation for the support and assistance provided throughout the project.

STOCK LISTS

BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
DONNER LABORATORY AND LAWRENCE RADIATION LABORATORY

Tribolium confusum

1. "+" - a wild type strain derived from Genetics Department, University of California, Berkeley.

2. Black - an autosomal semi-dominant body color mutant. From 1.

3. Miniature - an autosomal recessive body size mutant. From 1.

4. Short elytra - an autosomal dominant elytron-size mutant. Low viability in adults, indicating a recessive lethal gene.

5. Blistered elytra - an autosomal recessive mutant. Low viability.

Tribolium brevicornis.

Wild type derived from Genetics Department, University of California, Berkeley.

(Ed.).

BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT
UNIVERSITY OF BRIDGEPORT
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Tribolium confusum

Wild type strains derived from Dr. Fraenkel's laboratory at the University of Illinois.

(Ed.).

Stock Lists

BURLINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA
CAROLINA BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY COMPANY

Tribolium castaneum

1. black
2. jet
3. pearl
4. Wild
5. High body weight
6. Low body weight

Tribolium confusum

1. Wild

(Ed.).

BURLINGTON, VERMONT 05401
UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

Tribolium castaneum

Unsaturated fatty acid corn oil sensitive (cos)

Tribolium confusum

Chicago wild
black

Tribolium madens

Tribolium brevicornis

All stocks derived from stocks at University of Rhode Island.

(Ed.).

Stock Lists

CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS 62901
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY AT CARBONDALE
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

Tribolium castaneum

I. Wild type strains

1. Purdue + Foundation

II. Mutant strains

1. antennapedia (ap)
2. antennapedia, black (ap, b)
3. Chicago black (b) via San Bernardino
4. weird (wd) via San Bernardino

D.C. Englert

CARLISLE, PENNSYLVANIA
DICKINSON COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

I. Wild type strains (*T. confusum*)

1. Six strains started from females captured in a feed bin in New York City, 1955.
2. Three strains, one each from T. Park, Chicago; J. Stanley, Montreal; S. Smith, Sault Ste Marie, Canada.
3. One strain consisting of several above strains mixed together about three years ago.
4. One strain started with individuals taken from (1) above, which has been freed of eye mutations.

NOTE: Some of the wild strains listed in (1) and (2) are known to be carrying pearl-like mutations.

II. Mutant (*T. confusum*).

1. Black -Sault Ste Marie (1956)
2. Ebony - Chicago (1957)
3. Eyespot - sex-linked - from a I.1 strain above (1959)
4. Rough - from strain II.1 above (1957)
5. Split - from a wild strain in I.1 above (1956)
6. Striped - sex linked - from II.1 above (1957)
7. One strain each of Striped/black and split/black

Oryzaephilus surinamensis - from insects found in NYC, 1955.

Dan McDonald

CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA
UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Tribolium castaneum

I. Wild type strains

- | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Chicago | University of Chicago |
| 2. Purdue University Foundation | via Stony Brook |
| 3. Synthetic | San Bernardino |

II. Mutant strains

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| 1. McGill black | University of Chicago |
| | (Ed.). |

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

I. Wild type strains

A. *Tribolium castaneum*

1. "Chicago" (originally from Thomas Park)
2. Brazil (also known as cI)--(originally from Rio de Janeiro)
3. cIVa--an inbred strain (derived from Chicago)

B. *Tribolium confusum*

1. "Chicago" (originally from Thomas Park)
2. bI an inbred strain derived from the Chicago strain)
3. bII (same)
4. bIII (same)
5. bIV (same)

C. *Tribolium madens*

D. *Latheticus oryzae*

(Ed.)

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO CIRCLE
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

I. Wild type strains

A. *Dryzaephilus surinamensis*

B. *Tribolium castaneum*

1. "Chicago" (originally from Thomas Park)
2. "Brazil" (also known as c1) originally from Rio de Janeiro)
3. c1Va (an inbred strain derived from "Chicago")

C. *Tribolium confusum*

1. "Chicago" (originally from Thomas Park)
2. "Circle" (Collected in Chicago)
3. bI (derived from "Chicago")
4. bII (derived from "Chicago")
5. bIII (derived from "Chicago")
6. bIV (derived from "Chicago")

D. B. Mertz

CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA
UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

I. wild type strains

1. *Tribolium confusum* (Chicago) Chicago
2. *T. castaneum* (Chicago) Chicago

II. Mutant

- T. confusum* - ebony--Sokoloff Sokoloff
- T. castaneum* - jet - from Chicago wild
- T. castaneum* - Chicago black-- Sokoloff
- T. castaneum* - sooty (Sokoloff)
- T. castaneum* - dark sooty (Sokoloff)
- T. castaneum* - Charcoal--Sokoloff
- T. castaneum* - tawny/pearl--Sokoloff

Earl R. Rich

Stock Lists: 1941

CORVALLIS, OREGON
 OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY
 DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

I. Wild type strains

A. *Tribolium castaneum*

1. Oregon (synthetic)

B. *Tribolium confusum*

1. Oregon synthetic

II. Mutant strains

A. *Tribolium castaneum*

1. aa, mc, j

D

2. ap, s

3. apt, b

4. b, mc, p

5. bb

6. Be

7. dve, pd

8. Fta

c

9. h

c

10. mc, s

11. nd, s

12. p, lod

13. Rd, s

14. sa-2, +/s

15. Sa-2, s

16. ser, py, r

17. Spa

18. wd, s

Tribolium confusum

u

1. b

2. b, spl

u

3. ble

4. dep

5. dj

c

6. e

AS

7. msg

u

8. r

9. thu

u

10. thu

Peter S. Dawson

DENTON, TEXAS
 TEXAS WOMAN'S UNIVERSITY
 DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

I. Wild type strains and origin

- A. *Tribolium castaneum* (Brazil c1)
- B. *Tribolium confusum* (Chicago Standard)

(Ed.).

FLUSHING, NEW YORK 11367
 QUEENS COLLEGE OF THE CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK
 DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Tribolium castaneum wild type, Purdue University

(Ed.).

GAINESVILLE, FLORIDA
 ARS, USDA
 P.O. BOX 14565
 INSECT ATTRACTANTS, BEHAVIOR AND BASIC BIOLOGY LABORATORY.

<i>Attagenus megatoma</i>	black carpet beetle
<i>Cadra cautella</i>	almond moth
<i>Cylas formicarius elegantulus</i>	sweet potato weevil
<i>Lasioderma serricorne</i>	cigarette beetle
<i>Oryzaephilus surinamensis</i>	sawtoothed grain beetle
<i>Paramyelois transitella</i>	navel orangeworm
<i>Plodia interpunctella</i>	Indian meal moth
<i>Sitotroga cerealella</i>	Angoumois grain moth
<i>Sitophilus oryzae</i>	rice weevil
<i>Tribolium castaneum</i>	red flour beetle
<i>Trogoderma granarium</i>	khapra beetle
<i>Trogoderma inclusum</i>	

(Ed.).

Stock Lists

KINGSTON, RHODE ISLAND 02881
 UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
 DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

Tribolium castaneum

Purdue Foundation via Purdue
 Black Foundation via Purdue
 Corn oil unsaturated fatty acid sensitive (cos)

Tribolium confusum

Chicago Park 1955
 black via San Bernardino
 pearl via San Bernardino

Tribolium madens via San Bernardino

Tribolium brevicornis via San Bernardino

(Ed.).

LAFAYETTE, INDIANA 47907
 PURDUE UNIVERSITY
 ANIMAL SCIENCES DEPARTMENT

Tribolium castaneum

I. Wild type strains

A. Foundation "+" - originated in 1954 at Purdue University from a broad genetic base and maintained with no artificial selection and minimal breeding.

B. Foundation s - Same genetic base as Foundation "+", but genetically marked with the sooty mutant (s).

C. Foundation b - Originated in 1959 at Purdue University with a broad genetic base unrelated to Foundation "+", no artificial selection, minimal inbreeding, and genetically marked with the black mutant (b).

D. Foundation p - Originated in 1959 at Purdue University with a broad genetic base unrelated to Foundation "+" and b, no selection, minimal inbreeding, and genetically marked with the pearl mutant (p).

A.E. Bell.

LAURINBURG, NORTH CAROLINA
ST. ANDREWS COLLEGE

Tribolium confusum-- Wild type stock infected with *Nosema whitei*

(Ed.).

LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY
AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

I. Base populations

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| 1. Purdue + foundation | Purdue |
| 2. Purdue s foundation (sooty) | Purdue |
| 3. Purdue b foundation (black) | Purdue |
| 4. Purdue p foundation (pearl) | Purdue |

II. Synthetic strains -- with a history of long-term selection for increased pupa weight but maintained in population cages without selection pressure but discrete generations.

- | | |
|----------|-----------------|
| 1. MRS-1 | Minnesota, 1970 |
| 2. MRS-2 | Minnesota, 1970 |
| 3. P | Purdue, 1976 |
| 4. C | Davis, 1976 |

III. Synthetic strain IS from a cross of CSI-10 X E1 inbred lines, maintained in population cages with extremely large

1. IS - From a cross of CSI-10 X e1 inbred lines, maintained in population cages with extremely large population size and random mating for 28 generations.

(Ed.).

MADISON, WISCONSIN
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN

Xyleborus ferrugineus

I. Wild type strain WIS-1 from Costa Rica

II. "Germfree" strain WIS-2, derived from WIS-1.

NOTE: This insect in the wild exists in obligatory symbiosis

Stock Lists

with filamentous fungi, yeasts and bacteria. The insect reproduces by arrhenotokous parthenogenesis with unfertilized (haploid $n=7$) eggs yielding male progeny, and fertilized (diploid, $n=14$) eggs yielding female progeny. Females can be kept alive for 9-12 months and will retain fertility over most of their life. Thus many experiments can be conducted with a given individual. The insect only decodes its larval genome into the phenotype if given a non-7-sterol. Imaginal phenotypic characteristics are decoded only when a dietary 7-sterol is provided to the larva. No other insects are known to provide this combination of attributes to researchers in the areas of cell determination versus differentiation, and other aspects of organismal development.

A new stock line can be started from a single virgin female by allowing her to produce male progeny which she will tend until they are adults, then will mate with a son, and then will produce mostly diploid female progeny which can be used to continue the created line.

(Reproduced from an earlier issue of TIB, Ed.).

MANHATTAN, KANSAS
KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF ENTOMOLOGY

LEPIDOPTERA

Phycitidae: *Cadra cautella* and *Plodia interpunctella*

Gelechiidae: wild and red eyed strains.

Pyrallidae: *Corcyra cephalonica*

COLEOPTERA

Anobiidae: *Lasioderma serricorne* and *Stegobium paniceum*

Bostrichidae: *Rhyzopertha dominica*

Bruchidae: *Callosobruchus maculatus*

Cucujidae: *Cryptolestes ferrugineus*, *C. pusillus*,

Curculionidae: *Sitophilus granarius*, *S. oryzae*, and two strains of *S. zeamais*.

Dermestidae: *Trogoderma inclusum*, *Attagenus megatoma*

Ostomatidae: *Tenebroides mauritanicus*

Ptinidae: *Gibbium psylloides*

Silvanidae: *Ahasverus advena*, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, *O. mercator*

Tenebrionidae:

Palorus ratzeburgi, Kansas 1965
Tenebrio molitor, Kansas
Tenebrio obscurus Manhattan, Kansas, 1971
Tribolium castaneum, Kansas
Tribolium confusum, Kansas

Valerie Wright

MANHATTAN, KANSAS 66502
 U.S. GRAIN MARKETING RESEARCH LABORATORY

Tribolium castaneum

I. Insecticide-resistant strains

1. GA-1, malathion-specific, collected in Georgia, 1980
2. NC-1, malathion-specific, collected in North Carolina. From W.C. CAMPBELL.
3. Kano, malathion-specific, collected in northern Nigeria, 1961. From W.R. Wilkin.
4. CTC 12, nonspecific, oxidase type, collected in Kingaroy, Australia, 1968. From W.R. Wilkin.
5. TC 95, nonspecific. From B.R. Champ.
6. DDT C, DDT-resistant, collected in South Africa, 1959. From D.G. Blackman.
7. Rmal-2 allelic to Rmal-1
8. Rdiel--Resistant to lindane, dieldrin and other cyclodienes, linkage group not determined.

II. Mutant strains

1. au, lod, p--aureate, light ocular
 diaphragm, pearl (III,III,II) from San Bernardino, 1981
2. sa, c--short antenna, chestnut
 (VII, VII) "
3. pd, py, pte--paddle, pygmy, platinum eye
 (I, I, I) "
4. mc, j--microcephalic, jet (V,V) "
5. Dch--Dachs (II) "
6. rb--ruby (V) "
7. mas--missing abdominal sternites (II) "
8. s--sooty (IV) "
9. sq-like (squint-like VIII?) "
10. mxp--maxillopedia (II) "
11. Mo--Microphthalmic (VI) "

Stock Lists

12. fas3a--fused antennal segments (V) "
13. p-- pearl (II) "
14. B, ap--black, antennapedia (III, VIII) "
15. b, apt--black, alate prothorax (III, II) "
16. h, s--hazel, sooty (IV, IV) "
17. b--black (III) "
- t
18. b --tawny (III) "
19. Chr--Charcoal (III) "
- d
20. b --dusky (III) New mutant, Manhattan, 1983
21. Rmal--Resistance to malathion (VI) "
22. Rd-- Reindeer (II)
23. Be, s --Bar eye, sooty (IV, IV)
24. Fta--Fused tarsi and antennae (VII)
25. Sa--Short antennae (VII)
26. Spa, s--Spatulate, sooty (IV, IV)
27. mas, au, s, rb, Rmal+, ap (multimarker strain).

R.W. Beeman

SAN BERNARDINO, CALIFORNIA
CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY
BIOLOGY DEPARTMENT

I. *Tribolium anaphe*

1. Wild
2. Splprps (I)

II. *Tribolium audax*III. *Tribolium brevicornis*

1. Wild
 2. Wild
 3. Wild
 4. spl
- Riverside, 1969
Idaho 1975
San Bernardino, 1977

IV. *Tribolium castaneum*

A. Wild type strains

1. Chicago
 2. Consejo
 4. Davis
 6. Florida
 8. McGill
 10. PIL
 12. Sacramento
 14. Texas
 16. Veracruz
- Park, 1955
Spain, 1968
Davis, Ca, 1961
Bell, 1970
Stanley, 1958
?
1961
1958
Mexico, 1963

17. Virginia	
19. Synthetic 1 (has s)	Prepared 1958
20. Synthetic 2 (no body color)	Prepared 1958
23. New York UPF	1976
24. San Bernardino	1976
25. CS-4 (from New York)	1976

B. Mutants

1. Sex-linked

26. dve--divergent elytra	Chazy, 1959
30. pd--paddle	Park, 1955
34. pte	Berkeley, 1965
36. py--pygmy	Chazy, 1959
38. r--red	Chazy, 1959
D	
39. r --red	Berkeley
54. pd, r--paddle, red	
F	
55. py, r, M --pygmy, red, red modifier	
59. r, sp--red spotted	
61. pd, pte--paddle, platinum eye	

Autosomal

63. p--pearl II New York	1976
Pk	
64. p --pink II	Chazy, 1959
65. p pearl II	Park 1955
S	
66. p pearl II	
76. au--aureate III	
78. b--black III	
S-1	
81. b -- black, Brazil	
82. b--black	Chicago 1955
84. b--black	McGill 1959
85. b--black	McGill via New York, 1976
86. b--black	NASA 1959
88. b--black synthetic (Chicago/McGill)	
90. Chr--Charcoal III	
91. lod p--light ocular diaphragm, pearl III,II	
94. msg--melanotic stink glands III	
96. mt--mottled III	
t	
98. b --tawny III	
105. fas-2--fused antennal segments-2 IV	
107. ap, ju--antennapedia, juvenile urogomphi	
113. s--sooty (Berkeley synthetic background) IV	
114. s--sooty (New York) IV	
135. j--jet V	
AS	
136. j --jet V	

139. mc--microcephalic V Chazy, 1959
 140. mc-1 microcephalic-1 (eyeless) V Hayward 1967
 143. fas-3a fused antennal segments 3a V Berkeley, 1963
 148. m--maroon V Purdue 1970
 150. rb--ruby V Berkeley, 1962
 156. Mo--Microphthalmic VI Chazy, 1959
 162. sa=ca--short antenna VII Cold Sprg. Hbr. 1960
 165. c--chetrnut VII Purdue, 1962
 168. ju-7--juvenile urogomphi VII-IV Purdue
 170. ble--blistered elytra VII Berkeley 1962
 173. c, Rd VII, II Corvallis 1975
 S
 180. ap --antennapedia VIII Berkeley 1962
 D
 186. sq --squint VIII Chazy 1959
 189. apt--alate prothorax IX Berkeley 1963
 192. ptl--prothoraxless IX Chazy 1959
 194. ppas--partially pointed abdominal sternites Berk. 1963
 196. mas--missing abdominal sternites II Berkeley 1964
 228. Dch--Dachs II San Bernardino 1976
 230. fas-1--fused antennal segments-1 Chazy 1959
 233. imp--incomplete mesothoracic projections
 238. mxp--maxillopedia II Berkeley 1965
 240. Npp--Non-punctate prothorax, a phenodeviant
 245. pec--pectinate
 252. sc--scar Purdue
 259. w--white Purdue
 261. fas-8--fused antennal segments-8
 271. Gi--Giant PIL
 278. la--long abdomen PIL
 280. Veracruz small
 288. fas-9 fused antennal segments-9 San Bernardino, 1975
 295. pd,p--paddle, pearl I, II
 296. pd,p,b--paddle, pearl black I, II, III
 297. sp,p--spotted, pearl I, II
 299. py,i,p--pygmy, ivory, pearl I, II, II
 301. p, au, lod--pearl, aureate, light ocular diaphragm II,
 III, III.
 302. p, au, mc--pearl, aureate, microcephalic II, III, V
 303. p,b--pearl, black (II, III)
 304. p, au, lod, msg--pearl, aureate, light ocular diaphragm,
 melanotic stink glands (II, III, III, III)
 306. p,b,pe--pearl, black, pointed elytra (II, III, ?)
 308. p,mc--pearl, microcephalic II, V
 310. p,s--pearl, sooty II, IV
 312. p,j,Npp--pearl, jet, Non-punctate prothorax II, V
 313. p,apt,Mo--pearl, alate prothorax, Microphthalmic II,
 II, VI.
 315. p,mas--pearl, missing abdominal segments II, II
 316. p, knp--pearl, knobby prothorax II, II
 317. p,aa--pearl, abbreviated appendages II, V
 322. p,Fas-4,b--pearl, Fused antennal segments-4, black II,
 ?, III
 415. mxp,s--maxillopedia, sooty II, IV

416. au, s--aureate, sooty III, IV
 417. h, s--hazel, sooty III, IV
 428. c, Npp--chestnut, Nonpunctate prothorax VII, ?
 430. au, Npp--aureate, Nonpunctate prothorax III, ?
 436. au, mc--aureate, microcephalic III, V
 442. Df, s, Mo--Deformed, sooty, Microphthalmic ?, IV, VI
 444. i, lod, Mo--ivory, light ocular diaphragm, Microphthalmic II, III, VI
 445. i, ppas-ivory, partially pointed abdom. sternites II, ?
 448. Chr, ap--Charcoal, antennapedia III, VIII
 450. au, ble--aureate, blistered elytra III, VII
 ELL Pk
 454. p /p II
 462. mas, mc--missing abdominal segments, microcephalic II, V
 469. i, lod--ivory, light ocular diaphragm II, III
 470. lod, rb--light ocular diaphragm, ruby III, ?
 473. fas-6--fused antennal segments-6

V. *Tribolium confusum*

Wild type strains

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Chicago | Park, 1955 |
| 2. Chicago | via Sokal, 1975 |
| 3. McGill | via McDonald |
| 4. McGill | Stanley, 1958 |
| 5. New York | 1961 |
| 6. Sacramento | |
| 7. San Bernardino | 1968 |
| 8. Yugoslavia | 1975 |

Synthetic strains

- Berkeley

Mutant strains

- apt--alate prothorax I
 apt, fas-2--alate prothorax, fused antennal segments-2
 b-black III
 b, cas, p--black, creased abdominal segments, pearl
 b, lod, p--black, light ocular diaphragm, pearl
 b, p--black, pearl
 b, rus--black, ruby spot
 b, rus, spl--black, ruby spot, split
 b, twa--black, twisted abdomen
 b-2--black-2
 b-2/b McGill--synthetic black
 bZ, rZ--black Zagreb, red Zagreb
 (black strains from Carlisle, Pa., Chicago, Donner lab,
 Georgia, McGill, Sault Ste. Marie, Winnipeg and Yugoslavia)
 b-Chicago/b McGill--synthetic black
 b-McGill, fas--black, fused antennal segments
 b-McGill, p--black, pearl

b--SSM, spl--black, split
 ble--blistered elytra V
 ble, e--blistered elytra, ebony V, V
 car, p--carmine, pearl
 cas--creased abdominal segments II
 cla--claret
 cru--crumpled I
 dpe--dirty pearl eye II
 dj--disjoined VI
 dt--dent (see umb--umbilicus)
 dt, p--dent, pearl
 e--ebony V Chicago, 1955
 (other ebony alleles)
 e, fas-3--ebony, fused antennal segments-3 V, ?
 e-2--ebony-2 (not allelic with e) II
 e-2, fas-1--ebony, fused antennal segments-1
 ele--elongated elytra
 ele, fas-2--elongated elytra, fused antennal segments-2
 es--eyespot I
 es, fas-1--eyespot, fused antennal segments-1
 es, fas, msg--eyespot, fused antennal segments melanotic stink
 glands I, ?, III
 es, fas, sti--eyespot, fused antennal segments, sternites
 incomplete
 eu, fas-2--extra urogomphi, fused antennal segments-2
 fas-2--fused antennal segments-2 II
 fas-2, lod, msg, p--fused antennal segments-2, light ocular
 diaphragm, melanotic stink glands, pearl II, III, III, II
 fas-2, lod, p--fused antennal segments-2, light ocular
 diaphragm pearl II, III, II
 fas-2, msg--fused antennal segments-2, melanotic stink glands
 II, III
 fas-3--fused antennal segments-3
 fro--frosted
 lod, rus--light ocular diaphragm, ruby spot
 msg--melanotic stink glands III
 msg, rus--melanotic stink glands, ruby spot III, III
 msg, twa--melanotic stink glands, twisted abdomen III, ?
 ov-like--overshot-like
 p--pearl II
 p--Slough-pearl
 R
 p--pearl riboflavinless II
 r--red I
 r, sh--red, short elytra
 U
 r--red
 Z
 r--red from Zagreb
 rby--ruby
 rus--ruby spot III
 sh--short elytra (Berkeley)
 sh, sp, twa--short elytra, split, twisted abdomen
 sp--split III

sp-1--split-1
 twa--twisted abdomen
 thu--thumbed IV
 S
 thu --an allele of thu. IV
 thu, XI--thumbed, Extra large
 umb--umbilicus

VI. *Tribolium destructor*

VII. *Tribolium freemani*

VIII. *Tribolium madens*

A. Sokoloff

A. Sokoloff

South Orange, New Jersey
 Seton Hall University
 Department of Biology

T. castaneum

Wild Type Strains

Seton Hall-1

McGill, via California State

Synthetic Strains

Pearl Foundation, via Purdue University

Black Foundation, via Purdue University

Mutant Strains

Ho

Red Via California State

White Via California State

ca Via California State

Paddle Via California State

Short antenna Via Purdue University

Tribolium confusum Via Carolina Biological Supply

Eliot Krause

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

STORED-PRODUCT INSECTS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT LABORATORY

I. Wild type strains

A. Lepidoptera

1. *Anagasta kuehniella* (Zeller) N.C. State, Raleigh, N.C.
2. *Cadra cautella* (Walker) Tifton, Ga.
3. *C. figulilella* (Gregson) Unknown
4. *Ephestia elutella* (Hubner) Richmond, Va.
5. *Plodia interpunctella* (Hubner) Modesto, Ca.
6. *Sitotroga cerealella* (Olivier) Manhattan, Ka
7. *Tineola bisselliella* (Hummel) Savannah, Ga.; Ottawa, Can., and Durham, N.H.

b. Coleoptera

1. *Anthrenus flavipes* LeConte Savannah, and Durham
2. *Attagenus megatoma* (Fab.) CSMA strains
3. *Callosobruchus maculatus* (Fab.) Fresno, ca.
4. *Cathartus quadricollis* (Guerin-Meneville) Unknown
5. *Cryptolestes pusillus* (Schonherr) Tifton, Ga.
6. *Dermestes maculatus* De Geer Madison, Wis.
7. *Gibbium psylloides* (Czenpinski) Unknown
8. *Lasioderma serricorne* (Fab.) Unknown
9. *Oryzaephilus mercator* (Fauvel) Unknown
10. *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (L.) Manhattan, Kan.
11. *Rhyzopertha dominica* (Fab.) Unknown
12. *Sitophilus granarius* (L.) Manhattan, Kan.
13. *S. oryzae* (L.) Ark., Calif., Kan., La. Minn. and Tex.
14. *S. zeamais* Motschulsky Estill, S.C.
15. *Stegobium paniceum* (L.) Madison, Wis.
16. *Tenebrio molitor* (L.) Manhattan, Ka, Durham, N.H.
17. *Tenebroides mauritanicus* (L.) Savannah, Ga.
18. *Tribolium castaneum* (Herbst) Unknown
19. *Tribolium confusum* duVal Manhattan, Kan.
20. *Tribolium madens* Charpentier Tifton, Ga.
21. *Trogoderma glabrum* (Herbst) Madison, wis., Riverside, Ca.
22. *T. inclusum* LeConte Madison; Riverside
23. *T. variabile* Ballion Fresno, Riverside, Ca.

II. mutant strains

A. *Plodia interpunctella*

1. Scaleless (scl) Savannah, Ga.
2. Melanic (m) "

B. *Tribolium castaneum*.

1. Black mutant Ocala, Ga.
2. Black mutant Savannah, Ga.

C. *Tribolium confusum*

1. Fused antennal segments Savannah, Ga.
2. Short elytra "
3. Crumpled elytra "
4. Blade elytra "
5. Umbilicus "
6. Red eye pupae "

New mutants

1. peg-leg (pl)--autosomal recessive with appendages extremely reduced in length. Savannah
2. separated elytra (sep)--elytra divergent from proximal end. Savannah
3. creased elytra (cr)--elytra creased and distal portion divergent. Savannah.

R. Davis

STORRS, CONNECTICUT 06268
 COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES
 THE BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES GROUP

1. *Tribolium brevicornis* (two vials)
2. *Tribolium castaneum*
 - a. Chicago
 - b. Veracruz
 - c. Berkeley synthetic, marked with s.
 - d. Chicago black, b.
 - e. mc, p (microcephalic, pearl)
 - f. pygmy
 - g. Davis Low Body Weight
 - h. Davis High Body Weight
3. *Tribolium confusum*
 - a. Chicago
 - b. Yugoslavia
 - c. Inbred (Group L CFI-B, culture Bd; Generation 123)
 - d. b,p (black, pearl)
 - e. dj, e (disjoined, ebony)
 - f. sh (short elytra)

(Ed.).

ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA
 UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 DEPARTMENT OF ENTOMOLOGY, FISHERIES AND WILDLIFE

I. Wild type strains

A. Coleoptera strains

Dermestidae

<i>Attagenus megatoma</i> (F.)	Madison, Wis., Savannah, Ga.
<i>A. elongatulus</i> (Casey)	Madison, Wis.
<i>Dermestes maculatus</i> DeGeer	Madison, Wis., U. Minn.
<i>Trogoderma variabile</i> Ballion	Minnesota

Cucujidae

<i>Cathartus quadricollis</i> (Guerin-Meneville)	Savannah
<i>Oryzaephilus surinamensis</i> (L.)	"

Silvanidae

<i>Ahasverus advena</i> Waltl.	Minnesota
--------------------------------	-----------

Tenebrionidae

<i>Cyaneus angustus</i> (LeConte)	Winnipeg; Minnesota
<i>Tribolium castaneum</i> (Herbst)	Corvallis, Ore
<i>Tribolium confusum</i> duVal	Unknown

Bruchidae

<i>Acanthoscelides obtectus</i> (Say)	Winnipeg
---------------------------------------	----------

Anobiidae

<i>Lasioderma serricorne</i> (Fab.)	Savannah, Ga.
-------------------------------------	---------------

Bostrichidae

<i>Rhizopertha dominica</i> (F.)	Manhattan, Ka.
----------------------------------	----------------

Curculionidae

<i>Sitophilus granarius</i> (L.)	Unknown
<i>S. oryzae</i> (L.)	"
<i>S. zeamais</i> Motsch.	Madison, Wis.

B. Lepidoptera

Pyralidae

<i>Anagasta kuehniella</i> (Zeller)	Savannah, Ga.
<i>Plodia interpunctella</i> (Hubner)	Manhattan, Ka.

Gelechiidae

<i>Sitotroga cerealella</i> (Oliver)	Savannah, Ga.
--------------------------------------	---------------

II. Mutant strains

<i>Tribolium castaneum</i> , wd (weird egg)	Corvallis, Ore.
---	-----------------

Stock Lists

Attagenus elongatulus b (black) Madison, Wis.

(Ed.).

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20204
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE
DIVISION OF MICROBIOLOGY

Coleoptera

Anobiidae

Stegobium paniceum (L.)

Anthribidae

Araecerus fasciculatus (Deg.) (poor condition; may be dead).

Bostrichidae

Rhyzopertha dominica (F.)

Bruchidae

Acanthoscelides obtectus (Say)

Cleridae

Necrobia rufipes (Deg.)

Cucujidae

Ahasverus advena (Waltl)

Cryptolestes ferrugineus (Steph.). Poor condition, may be dead.

C. pusillus (Schon.)

C. turcicus (Grouv.)

Oryzaephilus surinamensis (Linnaeus)

Curculionidae

Sitophilus granarius (L.)

S. zeamais Motschulsky

Dermestidae

Anthrenus flavipes LeC. Weak culture

Anthrenus verbasci (Linnaeus)

Dermestes maculatus De Geer

Trogoderma variabile Ballion

Ostomidae

Gibbium psyllodes (Czemp.)

Silvanidae

Ahasverus advena (Waltl.)

Oryzaephilus surinamensis

Tenebrionidae

Alphitobius diaperinus (Panz.)

Gnathocerus maxillosus (F.)

Palorus ratzeburgi (Wissm.)
Tribolium brevicornis (LeConte)
T. castaneum (Herbst)
T. confusum Duv.
T. destructor Uytt. --weak culture, may be diseased.
T. madens (Charpentier)

M. Nakashima

AUSTRALIA

Burnley, Victoria
 Victoria Plant Research Institute
 Department of Agriculture

COLEOPTERA

Tribolium castaneum

Wild type strains
 Malathion specific resistant strain
 Malathion non-specific strain

Tribolium confusum

Wild type strains
 Malathion specific strain

Oryzaephilus surinamensis

Wild type strain
 Malathion resistant strain

Oryzaephilus mercator

Alphitobius diaperinus

Cryptolestes ferrugineus

Gnathocerus cornutus

Gnathocerus maxillosus

Latheticus oryzae

Rhyzopertha dominica

Sitophilus granarius

Sitophilus oryzae

Sitophilus zeamais

Tenebroides mauritanicus

LEPIDOPTERA

Ephestia cautella

Ephestia figulella

Galleria mellonella

Plodia interpunctella

F. Williams

BELGIUM

GEMBLoux

INSTITUT AGRONOMIQUE DE L'ETAT

ZOOLOGIE GENRALE

No updated list has been received (Ed.).

LOUVAIN

F.A.JANSSENS MEMORIAL LABORATORY FOR GENETICS

AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE OF THE UNIVERSITY

No updated list has been received (Ed.).

BRAZIL

CAMPINAS, SAO PAULO

INSTITUTO AGRONOMICO, SECAO DE ENTOMOLOGIA

No updated list has been received (Ed.).

PIRACICABA, STATE OF SAO PAULO

CENTRO DE ENERGIA NUCLEAR NA AGRICULTURA

DEPARTMENT OF RADIOENTOMOLOGY

No updated list has been received (Ed.).

CANADA

Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 2M9
 Research Station, CDA
 195 Dafoe Rd.

All cultures are laboratory cultures maintained over several years. Geographic origins are not complete

Species	Origin
Cryptolestes ferrugineus	
C. turcicus	
Oryzaephilus mercator	
O. surinamensis	
Prostephanus truncatus	Mexico City, Mexico 1977
Rhyzopertha dominica	
Sitophilus granarius	
S. oryzae	
S. oryzae	Minnesota, USA 1982
Stegobium paniceum	
Tribolium audax	
T. castaneum	
T. confusum	

R.N. Sinha

COLOMBIA

BOGOTA, COLOMBIA
 UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DE COLOMBIA
 DEPARTAMENTO DE BIOLOGIA
 APDO. AEREO #23227

Tribolium castaneum

Wild type strains

1. Apulo	Cundinamarca, Col. 1982
2. Bogota	Inst. Publ. Health, 1978
3. Bucaramanga	Trichogramma lab., 1981
4. Cartagena	Cartagena, Col. 1980

Mutant strains discovered in Colombia

antennapedia (1981)
 bifurcated antenna (1980)
 fused antennal segments (1980)
 miniature appendaged (ma) (1981)
 Charcoal (1979)
 vestigial elytra (1981)
 black? 1982
 narrow eye (sq?) (1980)

dark grey eye (c?) (1980)
 pearl eye (p?) (1982)
 platinum eye (pte?) (1981)
 Pk
 rose eye (p ?) (1980)
 deformed legs (df1?) (1980)
 twisted legs (1981)

Fernando Nunez del Castillo

(For original Spanish names of these mutants, see TIB 24, Ed.).

DENMARK

LYNGBY
 STATENS SKADEDYRLABORATORIUM
 (DANISH PEST INFESTATION LABORATORY)

Alphitobius diaperinus
 Anobius punctatus
 Anthrenus museorum
 A. vorax
 Attagenus alfieri
 A. piceus
 Dermestes frischi
 Hylotrupes bajulus
 Lasioderma serricorne
 Oryzaephilus mercator
 O. surinamensis
 Rhizopertha dominica
 Sitophilus granarius
 S. oryzae
 Stegobium (Sitodrepa) paniceum
 Tenebrio molitor
 Tenebroides mauritanicus
 Thylodrias contractus
 Tribolium confusum
 T. destructor
 Trogoderma granarium

(Ed.).

FRANCE

VILLEURBANE (LYON) RHONE
 INSTITUT NATIONAL DES SCIENCES APPLIQUEES
 LABORATOIRE DE BIOLOGIE

A. Wild type strains

1. Sitophilus granarius L.

2. *S. oryzae* L.
 - a. FB strain (La Reunion)
 - b. SFr strain (lyon) (56,500+3,000 ovarian symbiotes)
 - c. W strain (Villeurbane) (22,700+1500 ovarian symbiotes)
3. *S. zea-mais* Mots--from PIL, Slough
- B. Selected lines of *Sitophilus oryzae*
 1. SS/Sfr strain: aposymbiotic strain (0 ovarian symbiotes) obtained from Sfr
 2. LL strain (slow development) (42,000+3000 ovarian symbiotes)
 3. RR strain (fast development) 88,000+5000 ovarian symbiotes)

P. Nardon

GERMANY

ZOOLOGISCHES INSTITUT I
 (ZOOLOGIE) DER ALBERT LUDWIGS UNIVERSITAT
 D 78 FREIBURG IM BREISGAU
 KATHARINENSTRASSE 20

Wild type strains

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. <i>Oryzaephilus surinamensis</i> | Freiburg |
| 2. <i>Tribolium castaneum</i> | San Bernardino |
| 3. <i>T. confusum</i> | San Bernardino |

Mutant strains (All from San Bernardino)

- A. *Tribolium castaneum*
 4. alate prothorax (apt)
 5. Bar eye (Be)
 6. black (Brazil background)
 7. black (Chicago background)
 8. Dachs (Dch)
 9. Fused tarsi and antennae (Fta)
 10. Microphthalmic (Mo)
 11. nude (nd)
 12. pygmy (py)

13. short antenna (sa)
14. Short antenna (Sa-2)
15. sooty (s)
16. Spatulate antenna (Spa)
- weird eggs (wd)

B. *Tribolium confusum*

18. black-3 (b-3)
19. ebony (e)

20. ebony-2 (e-2)
21. McGill black (McGb)

K. Sander

MUNICH,
BAYER. LANDESANSTALT FUR BODENKULTUR
UND PFLANZENBAU, ABT. PFLANZENSCHUTZ

Coleoptera

Bruchidae--*Acanthoscelides obtectus* (Say)

Cucujidae--*Cryptolestes turcicus* Grouv. Munich, 1966

Ptinidae

Gibbium psylloides (Czemp) Regensburg, 1960
Ptinus tectus (Boi.) Munich, 1972

Silvanidae

Oryzaephilus mercator (Fauv.) Munich, 1966
O. surinamensis (L) ? 1971

Munich (cont'd)

Tenebrionidae

Gnathocerus cornutus (F.) MUNICH, 1966
Tribolium castaneum ? 1971
T. confusum Duv. Munich, 1960
T. destructor Uyttenb. " 1957

Lepidoptera

Phycitidae--*Ephestia kuehniella* (Zell.) " 1966

E. Naton.

INSTITUT FUR FLUGMEDIZIN DER DFVLR
GODESBERGER ALLEE 70
5300 BONN 2

I. Wild type strains derived from crop imports from Africa and Far East, selected against rough anomalies

- A. *Tribolium castaneum*, not inbred.
B-1. *T. confusum*, not inbred
B-2. *T. confusum*, inbred by 12 single-pair passages

II. C. *T. castaneum*, a highly inbred strain (C-1) from Prof.

Stock Lists

Bell, Purdue University, which showed more than 505 different anomalies during first generations in our laboratory.

C-1. *T. castaneum*, wild type strain.

C-2. *T. castaneum*, mixed mutations strain.

W. Briegleb

ISRAEL

TEL AVIV, ISRAEL
TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

A. *Tribolium castaneum*

1. Wild type strains

Berkeley--via Tribolium Stock Center, San Bernardino
McGill--via Tribolium Stock Center (TSC).

3 strains collected from different stored products, in Israel.

2. Mutant strains

Visible mutants

Chicago b via Stony Brook, N.Y.

eu++ (extra urogomphi, normal body color)

eu b (extra urogomphi, black body color)

p--pearl. From TSC

mc--microcephalic. Originated as a single mutant in p.

pd--paddle--From TSC.

pd b--paddle, black

py,r--pygmy, red from TSC.

electrophoretic mutants

bEs (slow esterase, b)--selected from b.

bPs (Acph-1 slow, est-1 null, b) selected from eu b.

PF (fast Acid phosphatase, + body color). Selected from eu+.

B. *Tribolium confusum*

Wild type strains

Chicago +--from TSC.

Israel

Mutant strains

McGill b--via Stony Brook
 msg melanotic stink glands (prothoracic)--from TSC.
 msg (strong)--from TSC
 p (pearl) from TSC.
 XL (extra large) from TSC

c. *T. brevicornis*

Riverside + via TSC.

David Wool

JAPAN

NATIONAL FOOD RESEARCH INSTITUTE
 MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES
 2-1-2 KANNONDAI, YATABE-MACHI
 TSUKUBA-GUN, IBARAKE-KEN 305

Psocoptera

Liposcelis bostrychophilus Badonel Wild

Coleoptera

Silvanidae

Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.) Wild

Cucujidae

Cryptolestes sp. Wild

Tenebrionidae

Gnathocerus cornutus (Fabricius) Wild

Latheticus oryzae Waterhouse Wild

Palorus ratzeburgi (Wissmann) Wild

Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) Wild

T. confusum Jacquelin du Val Wild

T. freemani Hinton Wild

Anobiidae

Lasioderma serricorne (Fabricius) Wild

Stegobium paniceum (L.) Wild

Bostrichidae

Rhyzopertha dominica (Fabricius) Wild

Curculionidae

Sitophilus oryzae (L.) Wild

S. zeamais Motschulsky Wild

Bruchidae

Callosobruchus chinensis (L.) Wild

Stock Lists

Lepidoptera

Phycitidae

Ephestia elutella (Hubner) Wild
E. cautella (Walker) Wild, brown mut. strain
E. kuhniella (Zeller) Wild

Mutant:

b black wing mutant
 p1-1 white larval color strain
 p1-2 " " " "
 p1-9 red larval color strain
 p1-10 " " " "
 p1-11 Intermediate larval color strain
 p1-12 " " " "
 p1-13 " " " "
Plodia interpunctella (Hubner) Wild

Gelechiidae

Sitotroga cerealella (Olivier) Wild

O. Imura

Note: Dr. H. Nakakita's list in TIB 24 also includes the following information on *Tribolium* stocks:

Wild type strains and geographic origin

Tribolium audax H.....derived from Dr. D.G.H. Halstead, Slough
T. castaneum (H.) Japan
T. castaneum (H.)
 TCP.A (PH3-resistant)--derived from Dr. R.G.Winks, Stored
 Grain Research Lab, Division of Entomology, CSIRO
 CTC4 (PH3-susceptible)--derived from R.G. Winks
T. confusum.....Japan
T. freemani..... captured in Japan (contaminated imported
 corn from Brazil).

H. Nakakita

OKAYAMA
 LABORATORY OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY
 COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE
 OKAYAMA UNIVERSITY

1. Wild type strains

COLEOPTERA

1. <i>Alphitobius diaperinus</i>	Miyazaki
2. <i>Callosobruchus chinensis</i>	Okayama
3. <i>C. maculatus</i>	
4. <i>Gnathocerus cornutus</i>	Miyazaki
5. <i>Lasioderma serricorne</i>	Okayama
6. <i>Latheticus oryzae</i>	Miyazaki
7. <i>Oryzaeophilus surinamensis</i>	Miyazaki
8. <i>Palorus ratzeburgii</i>	Miyazaki
9. <i>P. subdepressus</i>	Miyazaki
10. <i>Rhysopertha dominica</i>	Miyazaki
11. <i>Sitophilus oryzae</i>	Okayama
12. <i>S. zeamais</i>	Okayama
13. <i>Tenebrio molitor</i>	Okayama
14. <i>Tenebroides mauritanicus</i>	Okayama
15. <i>Tribolium castaneum</i>	Miyazaki
16. <i>T. confusum</i>	Miyazaki
17. <i>T. freemani</i>	
HYMENOPTERA	
1. <i>Anisopteromalus calandrae</i>	Okayama
2. <i>Choetospila elegans</i>	Okayama
3. <i>Lariophagus distinguendus</i>	Okayama

Toshiharu Yoshida

INSTITUTE OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
 UNIVERSITY OF TSUKUBA
 SAKURA-MURA, IBARAKI
 300-31 JAPAN

Bruchidae

Callosobruchus chinensis

10 wild type strains from different localities in Japan.
 Black colored mutant derived from one of the geographical
 strains.

C. maculatus

10 wild type strains from different localities in the
 world.

C. analis

C. phaseoli

Zabrotes subfaciatus

Acanthoscelides obtectus

Stock Lists

K. Fujii

SPAIN

MADRID

INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE INVESTIGACIONES AGRARIAS
DEPARTAMENTO DE GENETICA CUANTITATIVA Y MEJORA ANIMAL

tribolium castaneum

A. wild type strains

1. Consejo	C.S.I.C. Madrid, Spain	1964
2. Purdue	Purdue, USA.	1964
3. edinburgh 1	Edinburgh, Scotland	1970
4. Edinburgh 2	Edinburgh, Scotland	1970
5. Campanario	Campanario, Spain	1973
6. Coronada	La Coronada, Spain	1976
7. Andujar	Andujar, Spain	1975
8. Jerez	Jerez, Spain	1975
9. Osuna	Osuna, Spain	1975
10. Carpio	Carpio, Spain	1975
11. Jafo	Jafo, Israel	1975
12. Beer-Sheba	Beer-Sheba, Israel	1975

B. Mutant type strains

13. Black Purdue	Purdue, USA,	1964
------------------	--------------	------

C. Experimental lines

Originated from the "Consejo" strain and selected for egg laying performance through 42 generations

	selected for	Temperature (oC)
14. AN-I	high performance at	33
15. AN-II	" "	33
16. AF-I	" "	28
17. AF-II	" "	28
18. AT-I	" "	38
19. AT-II	" "	38
20. BN-I	low performance at	33
21. BF-I	" "	28
22. BF-II	" "	28
23. BT-I	" "	38
24. BT-II	" "	38
25. RN-I*	high cross performance at	33
26. SN-I*	" " " "	33
27. RN-II	" " " "	33
28. SN-II	" " " "	33
29. RF-I	" " " "	28

30.	SF-I	"	"	"	"	28
31.	RF-II	"	"	"	"	28
32.	SF-II	"	"	"	"	28
33.	RT-I	"	"	"	"	38
34.	ST-I	"	"	"	"	38
35.	RT-II	high cross performance at				38
36.	ST-II	"	"	"	"	
37.	CTD-I	high performance at diff. levels of selection				
38.	CTD-II	"	"	"	"	"
39.	DTD-I	"	"	"	"	"
40.	DTD-II	"	"	"	"	"
41.	ETD-I	"	"	"	"	"
42.	ETD-II	"	"	"	"	"
43.	FTD-I	"	"	"	"	"
44.	FTD-II	"	"	"	"	"

D. mutants

45.	antennapedia ap, VIII	Purdue, 1964
46.	diferencial Df, IV	Purdue, 1964
47.	fused antennal segments-2 fas-2 IV	Sokoloff, 1968
48.	ivory i ?	Purdue, 1964
49.	paddle, pd i	Purdue, 1964
50.	pearl p II	Sokoloff, 1968
51.	pegleg pg II	Purdue, 1968
52.	pygmy py I	Purdue, 1968
53.	rose rs I	Purdue, 1964
54.	ruby rb ?	Purdue, 1964
55.	short elytra sh VIII	
56.	squint sq VIII	Purdue, 1964
57.	white w ?	Purdue, 1964
	w	
58.	wine r I	Purdue, 1968
59.	eye mutant ?	Madrid, 1967
60.	maroon m V	Purdue, 1977
61.	melanotic stink glands--like	Madrid, 1968
62.	sooty s IV	Sokoloff, 1977
63.	chestnut c VII	Sokoloff, 1977
64.	microcephalic mc V	Sokoloff, 1977
65.	Microphthalmic Mo VI	Sokoloff, 1977
	Fk	
66.	pink p II	Sokoloff, 1977
67.	Bar eye Be IV	Sokoloff, 1977
68.	prothoraxless ptl IX	Sokoloff, 1977
69.	light ocular diaphragm lod III	Purdue, 1968
70.	black B III	Sokoloff, 1977

Tribolium confusum

A. Wild type strains

71.	Coronada	La Coronada, Spain
-----	----------	--------------------

Stock Lists

B. Mutants

72. creased abdominal sternites cas II sokoloff, 1968
 73. ebony-2 e-2 II sokoloff, 1968

Ma. C Fuentes

UNITED KINGDOM

SLOUGH, BUCKS
 MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD
 THE INSECTARY OF THE PEST INFESTATION CONTROL LABORATORY

The object of this insectary is to provide constant supplies of storage insects and for this purpose the species listed are bred in controlled conditions. On request insects are sent, without charge to educational bodies if commercial firms are unable to supply them. The insects are maintained in constant temperature rooms at a relative humidity of 70%, except in the case of cockroaches where the relative humidity is 50%. As far as possible insects are bred free from disease. All new stocks pass through quarantine precautions before acceptance into the insectary.

Incorporated into the list is the name of the country from which the stock bred in the laboratory originated. However, it is only recently that records of this information have been kept, and since many species have been maintained in culture for over 20 years they are of unknown origin. Some species, such as *Attagenus fasciatus* were sent to us from entomologists working abroad; but other species such as *Ephestia cautella*, were obtained from infested produce brought to this country, so that there is only circumstantial evidence that produce and pests originated in the same country. In the latter case the name of the country is bracketed.

Limited stocks of the following species are cultured and may be available in small quantities at certain time of the year:
Thylodrias contractus Mots., *Dinarmus basilis* (Rondani) (=laticeps (Ashmead)), *Chaetospila elegans* (Westw.), *Amphibolus venator* Klug., and *Pyralis farinalis* (L.).

Stock Lists

Anthribidae				
<i>Aracercus fasciculatus</i> (Deg.)	<u>Coffee bean weevil</u> (Cacao weevil)		25	25
Bostrichidae				
<i>Prostephanus truncatus</i> (Horn)	<u>Larger grain borer</u>		25	25
<i>Rhyssopertha dominica</i> (F.)	<u>Lesser grain borer</u>		1	30
Bruchidae				
<i>Acanthoscelides obtectus</i> (Say)	<u>Dried bean beetle</u> (American seed beetle)	W. Africa	27	30
<i>Acanthoscelides obtectus</i> (Say)	" " "	Portugal	27	30
<i>Acanthoscelides obtectus</i> (Say)	" " "	N. Germany	27	25
<i>Callosobruchus analis</i> (F.)	<u>Chinese beetle</u>		29	25
<i>Callosobruchus chinensis</i> (L.)	<u>Cowpea weevil</u>		30	25
<i>Callosobruchus maculatus</i> (F.)	<u>Southern cowpea weevil</u>	Sierra Leone	29	30
<i>Callosobruchus maculatus</i> (F.)		Burma	29	30
<i>Callosobruchus phascolii</i> (Gyll.)		Malaya	26	25
<i>Callosobruchus rhodesianus</i> (Pic)		Swaziland	26	25
<i>Caryedon serratus</i> (Oliv.)	<u>Groundnut seed beetle</u> (Groundnut bruchid) (Groundnut borer)		19	30
<i>Zabrotes subfasciatus</i> (Eoh.)	<u>Mexican bean beetle</u>		16	25
Cerylonidae				
<i>Murmidius ovalis</i> (Beck)		Ceylon	70	25
Cleridae				
<i>Necrobia rufipes</i> (Deg.)	<u>Copra beetle</u> (Red-legged hair beetle)		24	30
<i>Necrobia ruficollis</i> (F.)		Bangladesh	24	30
Cuculidae				
<i>Cryptolestes capensis</i> (Waltl)			6	25
<i>Cryptolestes ferrugineus</i> (Steph.)	<u>Rust red grain beetle</u>		8	25/30
<i>Cryptolestes pusilloides</i> (Steel & Howe)		(Canada)	6	20
<i>Cryptolestes pusillus</i> (Schön.)	<u>Flat grain beetle</u>		6	25
<i>Cryptolestes turcicus</i> (Grouv.)			8	20
<i>Cryptolestes ugandae</i> Steel & Howe		(East Africa)	6	20
Sitophilidae				
<i>Sitophilus granarius</i> (L.)	<u>Grain weevil</u>	(Russia)	1	25
<i>Sitophilus oryzae</i> (L.)	<u>Rice weevil</u>	Britain	1	25
<i>Sitophilus zeamais</i> Motsch.	<u>Maize weevil</u>		1	25
Derestidae				
<i>Anthrenus australis</i> (Hope)	<u>Australian carpet beetle</u>	(Britain)	22	25/30
<i>Anthrenus flavipes</i> LeG.	<u>Furniture carpet beetle</u>		22	30
<i>Anthrenus olgae</i> Kalik		Poland	22	20
<i>Anthrenus sarnicus</i> Mroczkowski			21	20
<i>Anthrenus verbasci</i> (L.)	<u>Varied carpet beetle</u>	Britain	21	20
<i>Attagenus brunneus</i> Faldermann		(Spain)	21	30
<i>Attagenus nr. fasciatus</i> (Thunberg)		Botswana	12	25
<i>Attagenus unicolor</i> (Brahm) (=segetoma (F.))	<u>Black carpet beetle</u>		22	30
<i>Attagenus pellio</i> (L.)	<u>Fur beetle</u>	Britain	21	20
<i>Attagenus rufiventris</i> Pic		Botswana	11	25
<i>Attagenus smirnovi</i> Znaniev		Kenya	11	20

Stock Lists

<i>Dermestes ater</i> Deg.	<u>Black larder beetle</u>	Britain	2Jb	25
<i>Dermestes frischii</i> Kug.	<u>Hide beetle</u>	(Nigeria)	2Jb	25
<i>Dermestes haemorrhoidalis</i> Kuster		Britain	2Jb	25
<i>Dermestes lardarius</i> L.	<u>Bacon beetle</u>	Britain	2Ja	25
<i>Dermestes maculatus</i> Deg.	<u>Leather beetle</u>		2Jt	25
<i>Dermestes peruvianus</i> Castelnau		Britain	2Ja	25
<i>Trogoderma angustum</i> (Solier)		(Germany)	2	25
<i>Trogoderma anthrenoides</i> (Snaep)		U.S.A.	2	25/30
<i>Trogoderma glabrum</i> (Herbst)		U.S.A.	2	25
<i>Trogoderma granarium</i> Everts	<u>Khapra beetle</u>	(Britain)	2	30
<i>Trogoderma grassmanni</i> Seal		U.S.A.	11	25
<i>Trogoderma inclusum</i> Lec.	<u>Larger cabinet beetle</u>		6	25
<i>Trogoderma irroratum</i> Reitt.		Egypt	2	30
<i>Trogoderma ornatum</i> (Say)		U.S.A.	11	25
<i>Trogoderma simplex</i> Jayne		U.S.A.	2	25
<i>Trogoderma sternale plagifer</i> Casey		New Mexico	20	25
<i>Trogoderma variable</i> Ballion		U.S.A.	2	30
Languriidae				
<i>Pharaxonotha kirschi</i> (Reitt)	<u>Mexican grain beetle</u>	Portugal	11a	20
Mycetopnagidae				
<i>Typnaea stercorea</i> (L.)	<u>Hairy fungus beetle</u>	Nigeria	2c	25
Nitidulidae				
<i>Carpophilus dimidiatus</i> (F.)	<u>Corn-sap beetle</u>	(Amer.)	17	25
<i>Carpophilus hexipterus</i> (L.)	<u>Dried fruit beetle</u>		16	25
Trogositidae				
<i>Lophocateres pusillus</i> (Klug)	<u>Siamese grain beetle</u>		6	30
<i>Tenebroides mauritanicus</i> (L.)	<u>The Cadelle</u>	Pakistan	9	30
<i>Tenebroides mauritanicus</i> (L.)	"	Britain	9	30
Ptinidae				
<i>Gibbium psyllioides</i> (Czemp)	<u>Hump beetle</u>	Britain	11a	20
<i>Mesium affine</i> Boield.		Britain	11a	20
<i>Mesium americanum</i> (Lap.)	<u>American spider beetle</u>		11a	20
<i>Niptus hololeucus</i> (Fald.)	<u>Golden spider beetle</u>	Britain	11a	20
<i>Pseudeurostus hilleri</i> (Reitt.)		Britain	11a	20
<i>Ptinus clavipes</i> Pans.	<u>Brown spider beetle</u>	Britain	11a	20
<i>Ptinus exulans</i> Er.		Britain	11a	20
<i>Ptinus pusillus</i> Sturm			11a	20
<i>Ptinus sexpunctatus</i> Pans.			11a	20
<i>Ptinus tectus</i> Boield.	<u>Australian spider beetle</u>		20a	25
<i>Stethomesium squamosum</i> Hint.	<u>African spider beetle</u>	Britain	11a	20
<i>Tipnus unicolor</i> (P. & M.)		Kenya	11a	20
<i>Trigonogenius globulus</i> Sol.	<u>Globular spider beetle</u>	Ireland	11a	20
<i>Trigonogemius particularis</i> Pic		Kenya	13a	20
Silvanidae				
<i>Ahaaverus advena</i> (Waltl)	<u>Foreign grain beetle</u>	(W.Africa)	8	25
<i>Cathartus quadricollis</i> (Guer.)	<u>Square necked grain beetle</u>	W. Africa	8	25
<i>Oryzaephilus mercator</i> (Fauv.)	<u>Merchant grain beetle</u>		8	25
<i>Oryzaephilus surinamensis</i> (L.)	<u>Saw-toothed grain beetle</u>		8	25

ORDER	COMMON NAME	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	CULTURE MEDIUM	REARING TEMPERATURE °C
COLEOPTERA contd.				
Tenebrionidae				
Alphitobius diaperinus (Fam.)	<u>Lesser mealworm</u>		11	25
Alphitobius laevigatus (F.)	<u>Black fungus beetle</u>		5	25
Alphitophagus bifasciatus (Say)	<u>Two banded fungus beetle</u>	Britain	2b	25
Gnathocerus cornutus (F.)	<u>Broad horned flour beetle</u>		11	25
Gnathocerus maxillosus (F.)	<u>Slender horned flour beetle</u>		5	25
Latheticus oryzae Waterh.	<u>Long headed flour beetle</u>		5	30
*Palembus dermestoides (Fairm.)		Malaya	12	25
Palembus ocellaris Casey		Jamaica	14	25
Coelopalorus foveicollis (Blair)		Trinidad	13	25
Palorus laeviscollis (Fairm.)		Kenya	13	25
Palorus ratzeburgii (Wissm.)	<u>Small eyed flour beetle</u>		5	25
Palorus subdepressus (Wall.)	<u>Depressed flour beetle</u>	Turkey	5b	25
Sitophagus hololeptoides (Cast.)		Trinidad	12	25
Tenebrio molitor L.	<u>Yellow mealworm</u>		8a	25
Tenebrio obscurus F.	<u>Dark mealworm</u>		8a	25
Tribolium anaphe Hint.		Nigeria	11	25
Tribolium auidax Halstead	<u>American black flour beetle</u>	Canada	11	25
Tribolium brevicornis LeG.		USA	26	25
Tribolium castaneum (Herbst)	<u>Rust red flour beetle</u>	Britain	26	25
Tribolium confusum J. du V.	<u>Confused flour beetle</u>		26	25
Tribolium destructor Dytt.	<u>Dark flour beetle</u>	(Holland)	11	25
Tribolium madens (Charp.)	<u>Black flour beetle</u>	(Yugoslavia)	11	25
*(= Martianus dermestoides Fairm.)				
LEPIDOPTERA				
Pyralidae - Phycitinae				
Ephestia (Cadra) cautella (Walk.)	<u>Tropical warehouse moth</u> (<u>Almond moth, dried</u> <u>currant moth</u>)	(S. Africa)	6a	25
Ephestia (Cadra) csutella (Walk.)	" " " "	Cyprus	15	25
Ephestia (Ephestia) elutella (Hübner)	<u>Warehouse moth</u> (<u>Tobacco moth,</u> <u>Cacao moth</u>)	Britain	6a	25
Ephestia (Cadra) figulilella Grga.	<u>Raisin moth</u>	Cyprus	6a	25
Ephestia (Anagasta) kuehniella Zell.	<u>Mediterranean flour moth</u> (<u>Mill moth</u>)	Britain	6a	25
Plectia interpunctella (Hübner)	<u>Indian meal moth</u>	Britain	6a	25
Pyralidae - Galleriinae				
Achrocia grisella (F.)	<u>Lesser wax moth</u>		10	25
Cercyra cephalonica (Stainton)	<u>Rice moth</u>	(Burma)	6a	25
Galleria mellonella (L.)	<u>Honeycomb moth</u>		10	25
Galleria mellonella (L.)	" "	U.S.A.	4	25
Telechiidae				
Sitotroga cerealella (Oliv.)	<u>Angoumois grain moth</u>		1	25
Tineidae				
Tinea scaberrimella Wocke			22	20
Tineola bisselliella (Hms.)	<u>Common clothes moth</u>	(Scotland)	22	20
Tinea flavescensella Haw.		(East Africa)	22	20
Tinea metonella Pierce & Metcalfe			22	20

Stock Lists

		<u>MUTANT STOCKS</u>			
	MUTATION	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	CULTURE MEDIUM	REARING TEMPERATURE °C	
	<i>Lasioderma serricorne</i> (F.)	Black	U.S.A.	5	25
	<i>Rhyzopertha dominica</i> (F.)	Black		1	30
	<i>Callosobruchus maculatus</i> (F.)	Giant		26	30
	<i>Cryptolestes pusillus</i> (Schön.)	V. dark	Trinidad	8	25
	<i>Dermestes maculatus</i> Deg.	Black/Brown	Australia	23	25
	<i>Carpophilus dimidiatus</i> (F.)	Pearl-eyed		8	25
	<i>Ahaaerus advena</i> (Waltl)	V. dark	Britain	8	25
	<i>Oryzaephilus surinamensis</i> (L.)	Small	Burma	8	25
	<i>Tribolium castaneum</i> (Herbst)	Giant		26	25
		V. dark	Britain		
		Bar-eyed?	Britain		
	<i>Tribolium confusum</i> J. du V.	Black		26	25
		Pearl-eyed	Britain		
		Black & pearl-eyed			
 Silvanidae (mutants)					
	<u><i>Oryzaephilus mercator</i></u> pearl eye		Slough 1978		
	<u><i>Oryzaephilus surinamensis</i></u> pearl eye		Slough 1978		
 Tenebrionidae (mutants)					
<u><i>Tribolium castaneum</i></u>					
	sooty (g)		Berkeley 1977		
	black (h)		Berkeley 1977		
	tawny (h ^t)		Berkeley 1977		
	jet (j)		Berkeley 1977		
 <u><i>Tribolium confusum</i></u>					
	red (r ^v)		Berkeley 1977		
	eye spot (es)		Berkeley 1977		
	pearl eye (p)		Slough 1958		
	dirty pearl eye (dps)		Berkeley 1977		
	ebony-2 (e ₂)		Berkeley 1977		
	riboflavinless, pearl (p ^f)		Vancouver 1977		
	black (b)		Berkeley 1977		
	melanotic stink glands (msg)		Berkeley 1977		
	ruby spot (rus)		Berkeley 1977		
	thumbed (thu)		Berkeley 1977		
	ebony (e)		New York 1977		
	blistered elytra (ble)		Berkeley 1977		
	disjoined (dj)		Berkeley 1977		
	umbilicus (umb)		Savannah 1977		
	claret		Berkeley 1978		
	ruby (rub)		Berkeley 1978		

Also available occasionally:-

Amphibolus venator Klug
Chaetospora elegans (Westw.)
Dinermis basillis Rondani (= *laticeps* (Ashmead))
Thylocladia contractus Mots.

Some strains which are periodically renewed from the field

Species and date of last addition:-

Sitophilus granarius (L.) 1970
Sitophilus oryzae (L.) 1970
Sitophilus zeamais Motsch. 1970
Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.) 1976
Tribolium castaneum J.A. V. 1975
Ephestie kuehniella Zell. 1975

CULTURE MEDIA

The letter "a" after a number (on previous pages) indicates that drinking water is added to the culture either in the form of damp blotting paper or as a corked tube of water containing a wick of blotting paper.

No.	FOOD	Weight Ratio (Ounces)
1L	Wheat	
2.	Wheat + wheatfeed	7:3
3.	"Farex" + Yeast + Honey + Glycerol	2:1:1:1
4.	Wheat + wheatfeed + glycerol on a damp pad of cotton wool	7:3:1
5.	Wheat + wheatfeed on a damp pad	7:3
6.	Wheatfeed + yeast	10:1
7.	Wheatfeed + yeast on a damp pad	
8.	Wheatfeed + yeast + glycerol	10:1
9.	Beetle culture (Family Bostrichidae)	
10.	Wheatfeed + rolled oats + yeast	5:5:1
11.	Wheatfeed + rolled oats + yeast + groundnuts	5:5:1:1
12.	Wheatfeed + rolled oats + yeast + groundnuts + cork	5:5:1:1
13.	Wheatfeed + rolled oats on a damp pad	2:1
14.	Rolled oats + yeast	10:1
15.	Rolled oats + yeast + sātanas	6:1:6
16.	Wheatfeed + rolled oats + yeast + glycerine + honey + broodcomb	5:5:1:2:2:2
17.	Wheatfeed + fishmeal + yeast	8:4:1
18.	Wheatfeed + rolled oats + fishmeal + yeast	5:5:2:1
19.	Fishmeal + yeast	16:1
20.	Fishmeal + yeast + flannel	16:1
21.	Fishmeal + yeast + bacon ends	16:1
22.	Fishmeal + yeast + bacon ends + cheese	16:1
23.	Wholemeal flour + yeast	12:1
24.	Wheatfeed + rolled oats + flour + yeast	3:3:3:1
25.	Wheatfeed + grassmeal + yeast + shortex	20:10:1:2
26.	Groundnuts	
27.	Haricot beans	
28.	Butter bean	
29.	Cowpeas + dried green peas	1:1
30.	Maize	
31.	Wheatfeed + glucose + yeast + glycerol	8:2:1:2
32.	Wheatfeed + fishmeal + yeast + cholesterol	8:8:1:1

(Ed.)

Stock Lists

SLOUGH, BUCKS, U.K.
TROPICAL DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE (FORMERLY TPI)
STORAGE DEPARTMENT
OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION
PEST BIOLOGY AND INSPECTION SECTION

TROPICAL DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE (TDRI)

The Tropical Development and Research Institute (TDRI) was formed 1 April, 1983, following the amalgamation of the Tropical Products Institute and the Centre for Overseas Pest Research. The Director of the Institute is Dr. Malcolm Thain who was formerly Director of the Tropical Products Institute.

The Institute, part of the Overseas Development Administration and funded from the aid programme, will provide technical assistance to developing countries. The budget will total over eight million pounds in the financial year 1983/84.

TDRI will continue to work on post-harvest technology and pest and vector management for the benefit of developing countries, by controlling the pests harmful to agriculture, stored products and public health, and by improved processing, storage and marketing of agricultural fisheries products.

The main emphasis of its work in scientific research and development, marketing, information, advice and training will centre on the improvement of food supplies in accordance with the major objectives of the British overseas aid programme. Work will also continue on certain non-food crops of particular importance to developing countries. These activities will be carried out, as at present, in the UK and overseas in countries throughout the developing world.

Since post harvest technology and pest and vector management are broad and varied subjects, TDRI will concentrate its activities in those areas where it has a comparative advantage in terms of experience, knowledge and cost-effectiveness. Close cooperation will continue with government organizations, universities and industry in developing countries, the UK and other industrialized countries, and with multilateral and bilateral aid agencies.

Requests from developing country governments qualifying for British aid will be channelled through the Overseas Development Administration, which may commission TDRI to carry out the work if it lies within the scope of its terms of reference, and if resources are available. In addition, TDRI may, subject to the claims on its resources commissioned by ODA, accept contracts for relevant work on behalf of developing countries from multilateral aid agencies and other organizations.

TDRI is based in London, although relocation to a new site outside the central London area is under consideration. It currently employs over 450 staff.

Requests for information, advice, investigations or training should be sent to:

The Director
Tropical Development and Research Institute
56-62 Gray's Inn Road
London WC1X 8LU
England (Telephone 01-242 5412)

All stocks are maintained at 27 degrees centigrade and 70% R.H. The stocks listed below are those currently maintained for ongoing research projects. Other storage pest species are kept in culture from time to time for training or short research projects.

I. Wild type strains

A. Coleoptera

Bostrichidae

1. *Prostephanus truncatus* -- Mexico, Tanzania

Bruchidae

1. *Acanthoscelides obtectus* -- Swaziland; Turkey
2. *Callosobruchus analis* -- MAFF Lab., Slough; Indonesia
3. *Callosobruchus chinensis* -- Nepal; Kenya
4. *Callosobruchus maculatus* -- Brazil, 2 strains; Nigeria, 2 strains; Oman; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Turkey; Upper Volta; Yemen.
5. *Caryedon serratus* -- Unknown
6. *Zabrotes subfasciatus* -- Uganda (collected from cowpeas and bred on cowpeas); Colombia.

Curculionidae

1. *Sitophilus oryzae* -- Peru (pulse-feeding strain breeding on split peas)
2. *S. zeamais* -- Mexico

B. Lepidoptera

Galleriinae: *Corcyra cephalonica* -- Malawi

Gellechiidae: *Sitotroga cerealella* -- Sudan

Phycitinae: *Ephestia cautella* -- Brazil

Stock Lists

CHEMICAL CONTROL SECTION

(stocks of some major beetles pests are maintained, under selection pressure with insecticide where necessary, in order to enable the FAO recommended methods for the detection and measurement of resistance to be carried out. Incoming strains from abroad are screened and the methods are demonstrated in training programs.)

Wild type strains

Coleoptera

Bruchidae

Acanthoscelides obtectus -- Ethiopia
Callosobruchus chinensis -- India

Curculionidae

Sitophilus oryzae -- Insecticide-susceptible strain
(reference strain) -- via MAFF Lab, Slough
S. oryzae -- Malathion and lindane resistant strain
(A.76) -- via MAFF Lab., Slough.

Tenebrionidae

Tribolium castaneum -- Multiple insecticide-resistant
strain (CTC 12) -- australia
T. castaneum -- Malathion-specific resistant strains
(Kano C) -- Nigeria
T. castaneum -- Insecticide-susceptible strain (reference
strain) -- MAFF Lab, Slough

Dr. P. F. Prevett
Deputy Head of Department

NEW MUTANTS

Report of R. W. Beeman

New Homeotic Mutants

1. Stubby (Stb). This mutation was induced by ethyl methane sulfonate (EMS). It was found as a single female sired by an EMS-treated father. Stb is very similar to Dachs (Dch) and maps to a similar location on linkage group 2. Stb differs from Dch in the following ways: both produce a "short antennae" phenotype, but unlike Dch, Stb is completely penetrant and has a strong, uniform expression. Dch usually causes shortening and fusions of the tarsal and tibial segments as well, whereas Stb only rarely produces this phenotype, and then only weakly. As a result, Stb males are more successful sexual competitors than Dch males. Stb is homozygous lethal, whereas Dch is homozygous viable. Both Stb and Dch fail to complement mxp, but the failure of complementation is complete with Stb and only partial with Dch. Dch suppresses mas-p recombination but has no effect on recombination between mas, and mxp. Stb has no effect on mas-p recombination, but eliminates all recombination over the region Stb-mxp-mas. Finally, Stb is often associated with sex-ratio distortion in favor of females. Some crosses involving Stb give a unit sex ratio in the progeny, but others produce more than 95% females.
2. Notched genae (mxp^{NG}). Gamma-ray-induced, dominant and homozygous lethal. The dominant phenotype consists of indentations or "notches" in the genae, just in front of the eyes. Fails to complement mxp. Adults that are genotypically mxp^{NG}/mxp have (in

New Mutants

addition to notched genae) a very strong mxp phenotype (stronger than homozygous mxp) including tarsi, tibiae and femurs on the maxillary and labial legs.

3. Gular sutures incomplete (Gsi). Gamma-ray-induced, dominant and homozygous lethal. Six independently-derived alleles have recently been found. Penetrance is incomplete. The dominant phenotype consists of incomplete fusion of the gular sutures in the labial region of the head. Occasionally Gsi/+ pupae and adults have dents in the pronotum, elytra-like buds projecting from the pronotum, or a miniature pronotum on the occipital region of the head. The Gsi alleles all fail to complement apt and have complete penetrance opposite apt. Gsi²⁰/apt adults have a prothoracic phenotype similar to homozygous apt. Gsi⁶/apt pupae and adults have well-developed prothoracic elytra and usually die shortly after adult eclosion. Gsi/mxp adults have a labiopedia phenotype, but have normal maxillary palps.
4. Socketless (Sk1). Gamma-ray-induced, autosomal dominant, but homozygous viability or lethality uncertain as of this writing. Penetrance is complete. The phenotype consists of incomplete development of the first and second abdominal sternites (which normally form the sockets of the metathoracic coxae) and a homeotic transformation of the eighth abdominal segment into the seventh. The effect on A1-2 is similar to missing abdominal sternites (mas), but Sk1 beetles have normal A3 sternites. The ventral surface of A8 is normally membranous, but in Sk1 adults an A8 sternite develops that strongly resembles A7.

New Mutants

5. Notch (N). Gamma-ray-induced, dominant, homozygous lethal. The dominant phenotype consists of paired notches in the posterior margin of the sixth abdominal sternite, resembling those normally seen only in the posterior-lateral margins of the seventh sternite. I interpret this as a homeotic A6→A7 transformation. Notch fails to complement the partially pointed abdominal sternites (ppas) mutant. Penetrance is complete opposite ppas.
6. pointed abdominal sternite (pas³⁰). Gamma-ray-induced, recessive, homozygous viable and fertile. Allelic to ppas. Penetrance is complete. Expression is very strong and uniform, and only A4 is affected. This contrasts with ppas, in which expression is relatively weak and variable, and A5 is sometimes affected. The order of dominance is wild-type>pas³⁰>ppas.

Other New Mutants

7. Blunt abdominal and metathoracic projections (Bamp). Gamma-ray-induced, autosomal dominant. Similar in appearance to the previously described mutant of the same name (now extinct) (M. A. Hoy et al., TIB9:60 [1966]), except that the major effect is a blunting of the medial anterior metathoracic projection. The effect on the medial anterior projection of the third abdominal sternite is less pronounced. Homozygous viability has not been determined as of this writing.
8. Divergent elytryl tips (Det). Gamma-ray-induced, autosomal dominant. The proximal 2/3 of the elytra are normal, but the distal 1/3 appear symmetrically shrunken, divergent along their inner margins, and buckled to produce a small, round dome (not a blister) near the lateral margin of each elytron. Expression is very uniform. Homozygous viability not determined as of this writing.

Ayub Ali and Ataur Rahman Khan
Department of Zoology
Rajshahi University
Rajshahi, Bangladesh.

* Egg fertility and egg size of Tribolium confusum Duval. (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) on new foods.

The eggs of the confused flour beetle are clearwhite, oval and sticky. The characteristics of an egg can be readily determined when it is washed free of adhered flour particles. The pulse, Lathyrus sativus is grown in different parts of the world and is used as a food in various forms. It is found to contain a neurotoxin, β -N - oxalyl-amino-l-alanine, which is responsible for a serious disease of the spinal cord, called lathyrism in Man, if more than 50% of the diet contains this pulse.

Fertility factors are usually studied to evaluate their frequency in nature, to elucidate the evolutionary forces that maintain the between set limits and to describe at various levels (morphological, cytological, physiological and biochemical) any anomalies found (Trippa et al., 1980). Egg size is of prime importance to taxonomists. Fertility constitutes one of the important factors for the survival of an insect population.

The present study deals with the effect of L. sativus flour on the fertility and egg size of T. confusum which seem important from the point of nutritional regulation of the beetle.

Approximately 500 beetles were collected from a culture on whole-meal flour maintained at the Department of Zoology, Rajshahi University. The beetles were put on a thin film of wholemeal flour in a Petri dish (9 cms in diameter) for oviposition. Eggs were sieved on the next day and were incubated. Neonate larvae, 300 for each food, were transferred to glass jars (25.40x11.43 cms) with the help of a sable hair brush containing food media, viz. wholemeal flour (control), L. sativus flour and a mixture of both in equal proportions. The mouths of the jars were covered with a fine netted cloth. Insects were checked at intervals for pupation. Fresh pupae were sexed by the method of Halstead (1963). They were segregated according to sexes in separate Petri dishes. Newly emerged adults, in pairs of different sexes, were placed in separate vials (3.5x1.8 cms) containing foods. For each food 15 pairs of T. confusum were employed for oviposition. Eggs were counted after sieving the contents of the vials at 3-day intervals for 45 days. Eggs were put in Petri dishes and were observed for hatching. Fertility is defined in the present investigation as the percentage of first-instar larvae that emerge from an accurately known number of eggs as in the work of Park et al. (1961). For determining the egg size of T. confusum, eggs were collected on the day following the onsets of oviposition and were washed in 0.9% normal saline solution to rid them of adhered flour particles. They were now measured for length and width by a

micrometer at 40X. The experiments were carried out in an incubator set approximately at 30 C.

The fertility data are shown in Table 1 and the egg sizes are given in Table 2. It was observed that L. sativus flour reduced the fertility of T. confusum significantly ($P < 0.001$). Any factor affecting the physiological state of the female may possibly induce a change in fertility. Unfortunately very little attention has been paid to a proper understanding of the effects of diets on insect fertility. Because fertility has a direct bearing on offspring production, the reduced fertility observed in the present work seems very much promising for the control of the pest nutritionally.

L. sativus flour significantly reduced the length (variance ratio = 12.81) and the width (variance ratio = 16.67) of T. confusum eggs ($P < 0.001$). Thus from the results it appears that the effect of the flour is to vary egg dimensions. This implies that the nature of the rearing medium must be taken into consideration for any biometric analysis with the eggs.

The authors wish to extend sincere thanks to Dr. M. A. Hossain, Chairman, Department of Zoology, Rajshahi University for providing necessary laboratory facilities.

Literature cited

Halstead, D.G.H. 1963. External sex differences in stored-products Coleoptera. Bull. ent. Res. 54: 119-134.

Park, T., Mertz, D.B. and Petruszewicz, K. 1961. Genetic strains of Tribolium: their primary characteristics. Physiol.Zool. 34 : 62-80

Trippa, G., Loverre, A. and Cicchetti, R. 1980. Male fertility in female-sterile mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. J. exp. Zool. 214 : 277-285.

Notes-Research

Table 1. Fertility of Tribolium confusum females grown on new foods.

Foods	Fertility (%) Mean \pm S.D.	95% conf. limits lower upper	Co-effi cient of variance, C.V. (%)	d- values	No. of eggs.
a. Wholemeal flour.	64.77 \pm 6.40	61.53 68.30	9.88	-	4869
b. <u>L. sativus</u> flour.	49.46 \pm 5.09	46.88 52.04	10.29	12.55	2053
c. Mixture of wholemeal and <u>L. sati-</u> <u>vus flours</u>	60.57 \pm 7.15	56.95 64.19	11.80	4.0	4073

Table 2. Eggs size of Tribolium confusum on new foods (mms).

Foods	Length		95% conf. limits lower upper	No.	Width		95% conf. limits lower upper
	Mean \pm S.D.				Mean \pm S.D.		
a. Wholemeal flour	0.660 \pm 0.044	0.645 0.674	35	0.417 \pm 0.042	0.403 0.430		
b. <u>L. sativus</u> flour	0.604 \pm 0.049	0.587 0.620	35	0.370 \pm 0.024	0.362 0.377		
c. Mixture of <u>L. sativus</u> and whole- meal flours.	0.625 \pm 0.043	0.610 0.639	35	0.391 \pm 0.027	0.382 0.399		

Notes-Research

Bell, A.E., D.A. Miles and M.E. Einstein
 Department of Animal Sciences
 Purdue University
 West Lafayette, IN 47907

Genetic and environmental influences on pupal weight loss in Tribolium

Body size of Tribolium is an excellent polygenic trait for model experiments in population genetics (See Bell, 1982 for a comprehensive review). The genetic and phenotypic inter-relationships among various characteristics influencing body size are complex. In describing the growth patterns of 19 genetically diverse Tribolium populations, Englert and Bell (1969) reported that selection for three primary traits (13-day larval weight, pupation time and pupal weight) had produced profound effects upon the total growth and developmental complex. In addition to the three primary traits, three secondary traits (number of larval molts, adult emergence time and adult weight) reflected significant genetic correlations with the primary traits.

The genetic inter-relationships of these various manifestations of growth may influence the results from single-trait selection experiments. For example, "pupal weight" has been widely used as a model polygenic trait, but the experimental outcome may be significantly influenced by something as simple as changes in experimental or observational procedures. In our laboratory we have usually observed "pupal weight" as body weight taken within the first 24 hours after pupation. Thereby the observation is independent of developmental rate (pupation time) and pupal metabolic weight loss. In contrast, Enfield (1977) and others have observed pupal weight at a fixed number of days after egg-lay. Such traits as 19 - or 21-day pupal weight have been used successfully in model experiments and have considerable experimental advantage over "first day pupal weight", but one should recognize as they extrapolate from such findings that they are compound traits involving among other things intense stabilizing selection for a uniform rate of development. That is, all individuals still in the larval stage at 19 or 21 days (late pupators) will be discarded and not even observed while the early pupators will be handicapped or advantaged (depending on the direction of selection) due to pupal metabolic weight loss. In fact, this latter trait (body weight loss during the pupal stage) in itself is an interesting trait and should be examined further as an experimental model for studying metabolic efficiency when food resources are limited and fixed. Bell and Burris (1973) noted that losses in pupal weight differed significantly for different methods of selection and were not simply proportional to body size. In a recent study of long-term bi-directional selection responses (Bell, et al. 1985), we made a similar finding for both weight loss and days required for adult metamorphosis.

In an effort to learn more about the nature of pupal weight loss, individual pupae from a pedigreed unselected base population were observed to determine the influence of pupation time, sex, initial weight, days in storage and storage temperature on pupal weight loss.

MATERIAL AND METHODS

The genetic material for this study resulted from single pair random matings taken from the unselected Purdue "+" Base Population of Tribolium castaneum maintained in our laboratory. A 24-hour egg collection from each of 39 single pair matings was taken in half-pint bottles with standard medium (whole wheat

Notes-Research

flour with 5% yeast) and cultured at 33°C and 70% R.H. Individual pupae were screened from each mating on a daily basis with a record taken for date of pupation, sex, and initial weight in deca-micrograms on a Mettler Micro-balance. The offspring from each fertile mating were divided at random into two groups of five (when available) with Group 1 stored at 25°C and Group 2 stored at 18°C. On Day 21 after the eggs were collected, all pupae from one-half of the matings were weighed and discarded. Then on Day 24, all pupae from the remaining matings were weighed and discarded. Thereby for each offspring we had a record as to (1) mating (2) sex (3) days to pupation, (4) initial pupal weight (5) storage temperature, 18°C or 25°C, (6) final weight on Day 21 or 24, (7) days in storage, and (8) weight loss measured as initial weight minus final weight.

The trait of primary interest here, pupal weight loss, was analyzed by the following statistical model:

$$Y_{ijklm} = \mu + W_i + b(\text{ND}) + M(W)_j + T_k + b(\text{NDT}) + \text{TM}(W)_{ij} + \text{WT}_{ik} \\ + S_l + \text{WS}_{il} + \text{SM}(W)_{jl} + \text{TS}_{kl} + \text{WTS}_{ikl} + \text{TSM}(W)_{ijk} + \Sigma_{ijklm}$$

Y_{ijklm} = the dependent variable loss

μ = overall mean

W_i = fixed effect of the i th Weigh Day, $i = 21$ or 24

$b(\text{ND})$ = covariate effect of the number of days in storage

$M(W)_j$ = random effect of the j th mating nested within weigh days 21 or 24, 1, ..., 11.

T_k = fixed effect of the k th Trt, $k = 1, 2$.

$b(\text{NDT})$ = covariate effect of N Days by Trt interaction

$\text{TM}(W)_{jk}$ = effect of the interaction Trt by Mating

WT_{ik} = effect of the interaction Weigh Day by Trt

S_l = fixed effect of sex, $l = 1, 2$.

WS_{il} = effect of the interaction Weigh Day by Sex

$\text{SM}(W)_{jl}$ = effect of the interaction Sex by Mating

TS_{kl} = effect of the interaction Trt by Sex

WTS_{ikl} = effect of the interaction Weigh Day by Trt by Sex

$\text{TSM}(W)_{jkl}$ = effect of the interaction Trt by Sex by Mating

$\Sigma_{(ijkl)m}$ = random variation not included in other terms in the model.

RESULTS

The analysis of variance for weight loss during the pupal stage based on the above statistical model is given in Table 1.

Table 1. The analysis of variance for pupal weight loss

Source	df	SS	F
Weigh Day	1	498.005	107.71***
N Days	1	123.685	25.51***
Mating (W)	20	96.977	2.22**
Trt	1	400.306	186.05***
ND x Trt	1	54.962	25.55***
W Day x Trt	1	.910	.42
Trt x Mating (W)	20	43.031	.99
Sex	1	2.539	.53
W Day x Sex	1	1.645	.43
Sex x Mating (W)	20	96.718	2.21**
Trt x Sex	1	.311	.09
Trt x Sex x Mating (W)	20	66.030	1.51*
Σ (ijkl)m	130	283.859	

The most striking aspect of these results is the multitude of significant influences, genetic and environmental, on pupal weight loss even after the trait has been adjusted for number of days in storage. In spite of a pupa's superficial appearance of quiescence, the pupal stage is a period of high metabolic activity. Significant genetic influences (mostly additive gene effects) are identified by variation due to "mating" and the "Sex x Mating" interaction. The significant environmental influences of Weigh Day, N Days (days in storage) and Temperatures Treatments are illustrated in Figure 1.

In view of the limited scope of this preliminary study, the results depicted here are consistent. As expected, weight loss increase linearly with time in storage and the loss was significantly larger in the warmer storage where metabolism presumably would be faster than at the cooler temperature (^bLOSS. N Days = + 1.02 + 0.18 dµg for 25°C and + 0.61 + 0.21 dµg for 18°C). The significant "ND x Trt" interaction is obvious from Figure 1 and suggests an increasing metabolic rate toward the end of the storage period in 25°C while the weight loss appears to be slowing down in the cooler 18°C.

Notes-Research

The phenotypic inter-relationships between the various traits observed here will not be discussed in detail but are listed in Table 2.

Table 2. The phenotypic relationships between various traits expressed as coefficients of correlation with levels of probability (.01).

	Pupation Time	N Days	Initial Weight
Weight Loss	- .332 (.0001)	+ - 601(.0001)	+ .005 (.9351)
Pupation Time		- .631(.0001)	+ .208 (.0019)

An effort to examine weight loss as a function of initial weight was unfruitful with the limited amount information available in this study. This may have resulted from the insignificant phenotypic correlation between these two variables (Table 2). Intuitively, we had expected the pupal weight loss to be correlated positively with initial pupal weight. Apparently, that was not the case under the conditions of this experiment. Obviously, this point deserves further investigation.

SUMMARY

Pupal weight loss as influenced by sex, initial weight, pupation time, storage temperature, and days in storage was studied in the Purdue "+" unselected Base Population of Tribolium castaneum. Significant genetic variation was observed for weight loss independent of the other variables to suggest an underlying genetic influence on metabolic efficiency in the utilization of the fixed food resource available for adult metamorphosis.

REFERENCES

- Bell, A. Earl. 1982. The Tribolium Model in animal breeding research. 2nd World Congress on Genetics Applied to Livestock Production, Vol. 5:26-42.
- Bell, A. E., D. A. Miles and M. E. Einstein 1985. Correlated responses to long-term bi-directional selection in Tribolium. T.I.B. 25: 4:70.
- Bell, A. E. and M. J. Burris. 1973. Simultaneous selection for two correlated traits in Tribolium. Genet. Res. 21:29-46.
- Enfield, F. D. 1977. Selection experiments in Tribolium designed to look at gene action issues. Proc. Inst. Con. Quant. Genetics pp. 177-190.

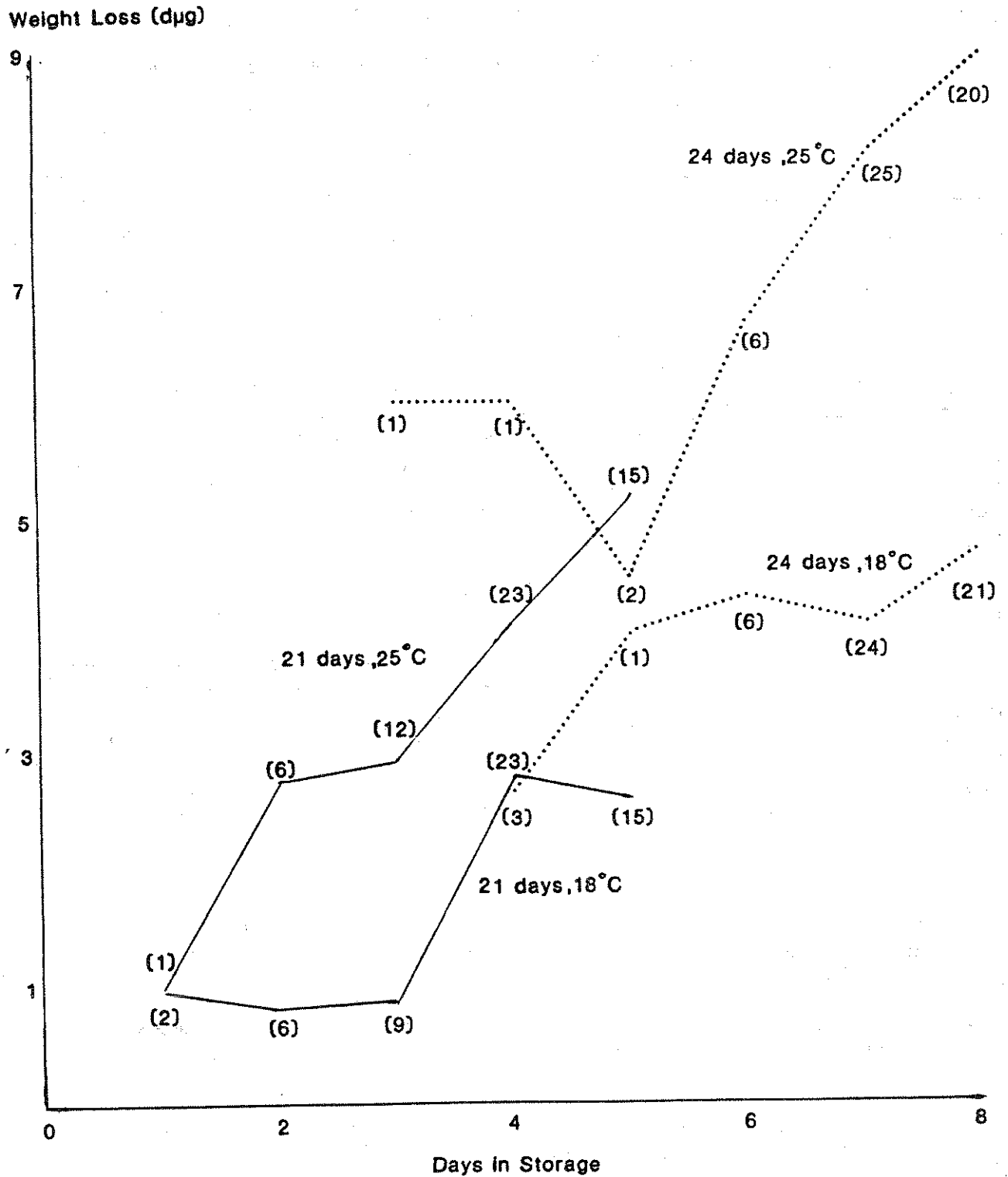


Figure 1. Graphic presentation of pupal weight loss as influenced by storage temperature and days in storage. (Number of observations at each point are given).

A. R. Bhuiyan and A. R. Khan¹
Department of Zoology
Rajshahi University
Rajshahi
Bangladesh.

* Effect of pulse flours on the formation and duration of various stages of Tribolium confusum Duval. (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae)

The confused flour beetle, Tribolium confusum Duval. is a notorious pest of a great variety of stored commodities althrough the globe. Pulses and their products are used as foods in different parts of the world. As stored products they are also liable to the attack of a large number of pests. The rate of infestation of an insect is directly linked with the production of offspring and the duration of various developmental stages. The present investigation aims at determining the effect of various pulse flours, viz. gram (Cicer arietinum), pea (Pisum sativum) and red lentil (Lens esculenta) on different stages of T. confusum.

Adults of T. confusum were extracted from a laboratory culture maintained on wholemeal flour in the Department of Zoology, Rajshahi University, Bangladesh and were put on a thin film of wholemeal flour for the collection of eggs. Eggs collected on the following day were incubated in a Petri dish for hatching. Two sets of experiments were performed. In the first set of experiments, 220 neonate larvae were put on foods, viz. wholemeal (control), gram, pea and red lentil flours in separate glass jars (25.40 x 11.43 cms) secured at the top with muslin to note the percentage of different stages formed. Insects were checked from time to time for pupation. Freshly formed pupae were put on Petri dishes for adult emergence. The percentages of pupae and adults formed on various flours were thus recorded. In the second set of experiments, 120 newly hatched larvae were reared on the above foods in similar ways. Larval and pupal periods were carefully noted on different foods. All the experiments were conducted at $29 \pm 1^{\circ}\text{C}$.

All the pulse flours reduced the production of pupae ($P < 0.02$) and pea and red lentil flours reduced the emergence of adults ($P < 0.001$) (Table 1). Pulse flours lengthened larval periods of T. confusum ($P < 0.001$). However, gram and pea flours shortened the pupal periods of the beetle ($P < 0.001$) (Table 2). Hasan (1984), working on the effect of green and red gram flours on the same insect, observed reduced productions of pupae and adults. He also observed lengthened larval periods of the insect on these foods. Ali (unpublished data) observed that the pulse, Lathyrus sativus reduced the production of pupae and adults of the beetle. Besides he recorded a lengthened larval period of the insect on this flour. It is obvious from the results that a significantly lower number of adults would reduce the rate of infestation considerably and this would be strengthened by a lower number of generations a year. This seems promising in days when there is a growing concern over the control of insects nutritionally.

The authors are gratefull to Professor M. A. Quayum and Dr. Md. Sayedur Rahman for extending necessary laboratory facilities.

¹ Address for correspondence

Notes-Research

Table 1 Effect of pulse flours on the formation of various stages of Tribolium confusum

Foods	Pupae		Stages		Adults	
	No.	Percentages	No.	Percentages		
a. Wholemeal flour	198	90.00	191	86.81		
b. Gram flour	177	80.45	174	79.09		
c. Pea flour	76	34.54	72	32.72		
d. Red lentil flour	153	69.54	153	69.54		

Table 2 Effect of pulse flours on the larval and pupal periods of Tribolium confusum (days)

Foods	No.	Developmental stages	
		Larval periods	Pupal periods
a. Wholemeal flour	82	17.45 \pm 4.12* (16.86 - 18.64)	67 5.37 \pm 0.50 (5.26 - 5.48)
b. Gram flour	61	28.93 \pm 3.87 (27.96 - 29.90)	35 4.80 \pm 1.41 (4.33 - 5.27)
c. Pea flour	48	24.39 \pm 3.78 (23.32 - 25.46)	45 4.51 \pm 1.01 (4.22 - 4.80)
d. Red lentil flour	57	26.78 \pm 2.54 (26.12 - 27.44)	44 5.61 \pm 1.61 (5.14 - 6.08)

* Mean \pm SD

Figures in parentheses indicate 95% confidence limits

References

- Ali, A. Unpublished data.
- Hasan, M. 1984. Effect of red gram (Cajanus cajan) and green gram (Vigna aureus) flours on the confused flour beetle, Tribolium confusum Duval. (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Unpubl. M. Sc. thesis, Dept. of Zoology, Rajshahi University.

Notes-Research

Brownlee, Aaron and Alexander Sokoloff
 Biology Department
 California State University
 San Bernardino, California 92407

*The position of black, aureate and light ocular diaphragm in Tribolium confusum—
 Preliminary Results

Three autosomal mutants, black(b), a semidominant mutation affecting body color; the recessive aureate(au), causing a three-fold increase in the number of body hairs and the recessive light ocular diaphragm(lod) have been found to be linked in T. castaneum. Sokoloff (1977) determined that the genes recombined differently in the two sexes: In the males b-au, b-lod and au-lod recombined at a frequency of $37.4 \pm 1.3\%$, $21.0 \pm 1.5\%$ and $18.3 \pm 1.2\%$, respectively, while in females the recombinant values were $39.8 \pm 1.8\%$, $14.0 \pm 1.3\%$ and $27.7 \pm 1.6\%$ respectively. The order of the genes in the two sexes was b-lod-au.

Similar mutants have been discovered in T. confusum. Therefore, it is of interest to determine whether these genes are homologous, and to what extent the map position of these mutants is similar. The purpose of this note is to give some preliminary data to establish the relative position of these genes in T. confusum.

A stock of black, aureate and light ocular diaphragm beetles(also homozygous for pearl to facilitate the identification of lod) was obtained from the Tribolium Stock Center, California State University, San Bernardino, and mated with normal Sacramento +/+. The F1 then were crossed back to b-au-lod. A total of 822 beetles were counted.

The results are shown in Table 1.

The frequency of recombination for b, au and lod in the two sexes were as follows:

	Females	Males
<u>b-au</u>	$37.0 \pm 1.59\%$	$33.8 \pm 1.75\%$
<u>b-lod</u>	$47.2 \pm 1.61\%$	$46.2 \pm 1.70\%$
<u>au-lod</u>	$32.4 \pm 1.66\%$	$32.8 \pm 1.41\%$

Although the b-au recombination values in the two species are similar, the b-lod and au-lod values are different. Furthermore, it appears that the order of these genes is different in the two species. In T. castaneum the most distant genes are b-au, while in T. confusum b-lod are farthest apart. However, because of the identical recombination values for the females in the b-au and au-lod segments and the close values for the same segments in the males, further crosses are necessary to establish the correct order of the genes. Such experiments are now in progress.

Reference

Sokoloff, Alexander. 1977. Sex and crossing over in linkage group III of T. castaneum. Can. J. Gen. Cytol. 19:259-263.

Table 1. Backcross progeny from *T. confusum* (A) baulod female X baulod/+++ male and (B) the reciprocal cross from 12 successful matings (numbers in parenthesis are decimal fractions of the total).

Phenotype	Cross	
	A	B
+++	40 (.185)	147 (.243)
<u>baulod</u>	50 (.231)	112 (.185)
<u>++lod</u>	23 (.107)	51 (.084)
<u>bau+</u>	23 (.107)	91 (.150)
<u>+aulod</u>	17 (.079)	41 (.068)
<u>b++</u>	39 (.181)	97 (.160)
<u>+au+</u>	18 (.083)	53 (.087)
<u>b+lod</u>	6 (.027)	14 (.023)
Total	216	606

Notes-Research

Lavie, B. Department of Genetics. The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Jerusalem, Israel. (Present address: Institute for Evolution, University of Haifa, Haifa, Israel)

Competitive ability of *Tribolium castaneum* (Coleoptera Tenebrionidae) selected for high and for low sensitivity to the environment in periodically refreshed medium.

Abstract

The competitive ability of *T. castaneum* lines selected for high and for low responsiveness to environment was observed in competition with a mutant strain of *T. confusum*.

In the first stage of competition all *T. castaneum* lines had a higher biomass than *T. confusum*. At this stage, among the *T. castaneum* selected lines (HR vs. LR), the high responsiveness lines were better competitors.

The outcome of the competition was the exclusion of *T. castaneum* from all the encounters. Among the selected lines, the low responsiveness of egg production showed a longer time until extinction than the high responsiveness lines.

Introduction

The flour beetles Tribolium castaneum and Tribolium confusum are both cosmopolitan species infesting granaries and flour plants, but they do not coexist either in nature in laboratory experiments. In the present study, competition experiments with the above species, were out in order to observe whether selection for responsiveness to the environment as measured by the influence of conditioned (used) flour on the egg production, affected the competitive viability of the selected lines.

Positive changes in one characteristic, producing increases in fitness, are often assumed to bring about negative changes in other life-history characteristics, resulting in decreases in fitness. The question as to how these conflicts among life-history characteristics are resolved has become a central issue in population biology (viewed by Stearns, 1980).

The HR (high responsiveness) and LS (low responsiveness) lines of T. castaneum were in a selection program for high and low responsiveness to the environment as measured by egg production (Lavie, Ritte and Moav, 1978). The environment in these in these experiments is the medium, flour, which varies from fresh (not used previously by beetles) through various degrees of conditioning. The degrees of conditioning. The degree of conditioning depends on the period of time and number of beetles using the flour.

The selected lines could not be observed in competition with one another, since free matings would have annihilated immediately the difference between the lines. Therefore, the lines were compared by their performance in competition with a blude mutant strain of Tribolium confusum (CF). This procedure makes possible a comparison both between the selected I. vastaneum (CS) lines and between the two competing species.

Both species of Tribolium display cannibalistic behavior of adults and larvae on eggs and pupae. Therefore, during interspecific competition, this additional cause of death makes the intrinsic growth rate (r) play an important role in the competitive ability. Competitive ability is a combined function of K , (carrying capacity of the environment), r , and α (coefficient of competition). As a result it is difficult to predict which of the two, the low of the high sensitivity lines is expected to possess the higher competitive ability.

In terms of growth rate, the high sensitivity lines are superior. Lavie, Rirre and Moav (1981) found that the high responsiveness line developed faster than the low responsiveness line. When fecundity is basically high, as in Tribolium, the most efficient means for increasing growth rate is the shortening of developmental time (Lewontin, 1965).

In terms of carrying capacity, the low responsiveness lines are likely to be superior. The carrying capacity of the selected lines was not measured but, on theoretical grounds, the low responsiveness lines are expected to have higher K than the high responsiveness lines based both on the frequently observed negative correlation between K and r and the character involved. The low response lines where beetles continue to lay eggs in spite of the deterioration of the environment, will attain higher K values than the high response lines, where oviposition almost ceases in deteriorated environments.

Notes-Research

The criterion used to assess competitive ability was time until extinction (in terms of total dry weight) during the first stage of competition - before the first case of extinction occurred.

Methods

i) The genetic stocks

Tribolium castaneum lines (CS):

Selection for egg production responsiveness (Lavie et al., 1978) carried out in the two wild populations (Rehovot and Be'er Sheva) and a synthetic population, assembled from beetles collected all over Israel, yielded the following lines:

- 3) Rehovot high responsiveness of egg production (HR)
- 4) Rehovot low responsiveness of egg production (LR)
- 5) Be'er Sheva high responsiveness of egg production (HR)
- 6) Be'er low responsiveness of egg production (LR)
- 7) Synthetic population high responsiveness of egg production (HR)
- 8) Synthetic population low responsiveness of egg production (LR)

The Tribolium confusum (CF) used was an unselected strain marked with the mutant for black body color.

ii) Experimental design and procedure

The experiment includes for each line, six replications of one species culture and six replications of CS : CF 1:1 mixed cultures. Each culture vial was initially populated with 12 ten-day old male-female pairs, in a baby food jar containing 40 g of standard medium (95% whole wheat flour and 5% dry brewer's yeast). The mixed cultures contained 6 ten-day old CS pairs and 6 ten-day old CF pairs. The vials were kept at a temperature of 29°C and 35% R.H.

Every four weeks the vials were sifted, the adults removed, and all juvenile stages returned to the same vial with 40 g fresh standard medium. The adults so remained were kept for 24 hours at 100 C and their dry weight recorded. The advantage of discarding the adults was stressed by Lerner and HO (1961) and this method was employed also by Dawson (1966). Dry weights of adults was measured also by Sokal and Kareen (1965). The experiment was concluded when for two consecutive census periods one of the species failed to recruit new adults.

iii) Analysis of competitive ability

1) Relative crowding coefficient.

The relative crowding coefficient (de Wit, 1960) represents a precise measure of the influence which one species has over the other. When, as in this case, the vital proportion of the competitors is 1:1, the relative crowding coefficient is simplified and the final formula becomes the relative proportion of the two competitors in mixed cultures versus their proportion in pure cultures.

$$\frac{C}{CS/CF} = \frac{MCS}{MCF} : \frac{PCS}{PCF}$$

MCS and MCF are the total dry weight in mixed cultures for the first four census periods (before any case of extinction was recorded), while PCS and PCF are dry weight in pure culture of T. castaneum and T. confusum, respectively. If $CCS/CF > 1$, then CS is succeeding relative to CF. This criterion was used to evaluate competitive ability at the early stages of competition.

2) Time until extinction

The main criterion for competitive ability is time until extinction. It is considered to be the time elapsed between the start of the experiment and date of the last census yielding at least one adult. It was calculated for each line as the mean time until extinction of the 6 mixed cultures replicates of that line.

3) Time until reversal of the ratio CS : CF.

Since in the early stages of competition, the species which eventually became extinct (CS), was more abundant than CF, the time until reversal of this relationship was recorded for each replicate and the mean was calculated for each line.

Results

Table 1 presents for each line the total dry weight during the first four census periods (before any extinction occurred) in pure cultured and in mixed cultures. These results were used to calculate the relative crowding coefficient presented in Table 2. In all the lines CCS/CF is greater than 1 implying that the early stage of competition T. castaneum. Comparing between the T. castaneum lines, all the high responsiveness lines show higher relative crowding coefficients than their opposite, low responsiveness lines.

Table 3 presents the data on the time until extinction is also the line with longer time until reversal of the ratio CS : CF. In all cases CS was the species that went ultimately extinct. The comparison between the T. castaneum reveals that all the LR lines survived longer than their opposed lines.

Discussion

The competition experiment with different selected lines of T. castaneum competing with mutant for black body strain of T. confusum enables both comparisons between the species and between the T. castaneum selected lines. In the early stage of the competition, before any extinction occurred, all T. castaneum lines were more successful than T. confusum, in terms of a high relative coefficient of crowding. This may be the consequence of both higher r for T. castaneum (Ziegler, 1976) and higher cannibalistic rate (Park, Mertz and Nathanson, 1968). Ryan, Park and Mertz (1970) found that adults and larvae of both species have the ability to discriminate between Cf and Cs prey preferentially eat more of the other species. Park et al. (1968) found that Cs is always more predatory and more selective.

Notes-Research

Comparing the CS selected lines, the faster developmental time may be responsible for the fact that all high responsiveness lines have higher relative crowding coefficient values than the low responsiveness lines.

In spite of numerical superiority in the early stages of competition, the *T. castaneum* populations became extinct in every treatment. This may be the consequence of the higher carrying capacity for *T. confusum*. Cf suffers to lesser degree from the conditioning of the medium. When offered a choice of habitats, adults of *T. confusum* actively burrow into mildly conditioned flour (Ghent, 1963). Conditioned flour also prompts fewer adults of *T. confusum* to emigrate from an experimental habitat, than of *T. castaneum* in the same condition (Ogden, 1970). Productivity of CF is less influenced by crowding and conditioned media than for CS. CF also has a greater influence on CS does on CF, implying a higher coefficient of competition. Sokoloff and Lerner (1967) found that productivity of CF females in the presence of CS males was only slightly less than in the presence of males of their own species. The drop in productivity by CS females in the presence of CF males was much greater.

Comparing the CS selected lines, all lines of low responsiveness of egg production showed a longer time until extinction. This may be explained as in the comparison between species by their higher K.

For both the comparison between species and between the selected lines, it seems that for the early stages of competition the growth rate was the more influential, while the eventual outcome of the competition was directed mostly by the carrying capacity.

Similar results were obtained when the sensitivity to the environment was measured in terms of dispersal. The lines selected for high and for low dispersal (Ritte and Lavie, 1977) were observed for cannibalistic behavior and competitive ability by Zirkle et al. (submitted to *Evolution*). They found for the low dispersal line, a higher cannibalistic value and a higher competitive ability than for the low dispersal line.

Acknowledgements

This manuscript was prepared with the much appreciated help of Diave Adler. Discussions with Uzi Ritte were particularly stimulating.

References

- DAWSON, P.S. 1966. Developmental rate and competitive ability in Tribolium. Evolution 20: 104-116.
- DAWSON, P.S. 1967. Developmental rate and competitive ability in Tribolium. III: Competition in unfavorable environments. J. Stored Prod. Res. 3: 193-198.
- GHEENT, A.W. 1963. Studies of the behavior of flour beetles. I. Contrasting responses of T. castaneum and T. confusum to fresh and conditioned flours. Ecology 44: 269-283.
- LAVIE, B. and U. RITTE. 1978. The relation between dispersal behavior and reproductive fitness in the flour beetle Tribolium castaneum. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 20: 589-585.
- LAVIE, B., RITTE, U. & MOAV, R. 1978. The genetic basis of egg lay response to conditioned medium in the flour beetle, Tribolium castaneum. Theur. Appl. Genet. 52: 193-199.
- LAVIE, B., RITTE, U. & MOAV, R. 1981. The relation between egg production response to conditioned medium and developmental in the flour beetle, Tribolium vastaneum. Environ. Ent. 10: 618-619.
- LERNER, I.M. & HO, E.K. 1961. Genotype and competitive ability of Tribolium species. Amer. Natur. 95: 329-343.
- LEWONTIN, R.C. 1965. Selection for colonizing ability in: The Genetics of Colonizing Species. Edited by H.G. Baker and G.L. Stebbins. Academic Press, N.Y.
- OGDEN, J.C. 1970. Aspects of dispersal in Tribolium flour beetles. Physiol. Zool. 43: 124-131.
- PARK, T., MERTZ, D.B. & NATHANSON, M. 1968. The cannibalism of pupae by adult flour beetles. Physiol. Zool. 41: 228-253.
- RITTE, U., & LAVIE, B. 1977. The genetic basis of dispersal behavior in the flour beetle Tribolium castaneum. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 19: 717-722.
- RYAN, M.F., PARK, T., & MERTZ, D.B. 1970. Flour Beetles: Responses to extracts of their own pupae. Science 170, 178-180.
- SOKAL, R.R. & KARTEN, I. 1964. Competition among genotypes in Tribolium castaneum of varying densities and gene frequencies (the black locus). Genetics 49: 195-211.
- STEARNS, S.C. 1980. A new view of life history evolution. Oikos 35: 266-282.
- WIT, C.T. de. 1960. On competition. Versl. landbouwk. Onderz. Rijkslandbproestfn 66, 8-82.
- ZEIGLER, J.R. 1976. Evolution of migration response: Emigration by Tribolium and the influence of age. Evolution 30: 579-592.
- ZIRKLE, D.F., P.S. DAWSON and B. LAVIE. An experimental analysis of genetic relationships among life history traits in colonizing and non-colonizing populations of Tribolium castaneum (submitted to Evolution).

TABLE 1.

Cumulative dry weight means (in grams) and standard errors in impure and mixed cultures for the first four census and relative crowding coefficient

Population, Line	Type of Culture		Relative crowding coefficient	
	Pure	Mixed		
			CS	CF
CF	1,8954 + 0,124			
<u>Rehovot</u>				
HR	1,5917 + 0,194	1,3537 + 0,105	0,4431 + 0,07	3.637
LR	1,1158 + 0,092	0,9022 + 0,050	0,2048 + 0,02	2.593
<u>Be'er Sheva</u>				
HR	1,0825 + 0,060	0,6681 + 0,158	0,2842 + 0,03	1.343
LR	0,8646 + 0,102	0,7516 + 0,190	0,2895 + 0,03	1.184
<u>Synthetic</u>				
HR	1,3573 + 0,160	0,955 + 1,083	0,2698 + 0,01	4.943
LR	1,3240 + 0,200	1,2854 + 0,199	0,4174 + 0,15	4.409

TABLE 2.

Mean time and standard errors (in weeks) until extinction and reversal of the ratio CS : CF; and proportion of extinct replicas after 28 weeks

Population, Line	Mean time (weeks)		Proportion of extinct replicas after 28 weeks	Probabilities by Bailey for proportions	
	Until extinction	Until reversal of CS: CF ratio			
<u>Rehovot</u>					
HR	33.33 + 8.64	20.67 + 3.93	.33	t ₁₀ =1.7191	p=0.1344
LR	38.67 + 11.50	25.33 + 6.57	0.00	t ₁₀ =1.7191	p=0.1344
<u>Be'er Sheva</u>					
HR	22.00 + 4.90	17.33 + 2.07	1.00	t ₁₀ =1.0957	p=0.3014
LR	27.33 + 3.35	21.33 + 4.68	.83		
<u>Synthetic</u>					
HR	27.33 + 10.25	23.33 + 2.53	.83	t ₁₀ =5.4771	p=0.0001
LR	44.67 + 13.49	24.00 + 0.00	0.00		

Notes-Research

Lavie, E. Department of Genetics, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Jerusalem, Israel (Present address: Institute of Evolution, University of Haifa, Haifa, Israel).

* A two locus genetic model for the responsiveness of egg production to conditioned medium in the flour beetle, *Tribolium castaneum*

Introduction

Several studies have shown that in addition to the control of the level of a quantitative trait, there may be an independent control of the responsiveness of this trait to the environment. Responsiveness is in fact a genotype x environment interaction. So far, the traits and organisms involved in these studies have been growth rate in *Schizophyllum commune* (Jinks and Connolly, 1973, 1975; Connolly and Jinks, 1975), growth rate in carp (Moav et al. 1975; Wohlfarth et al. 1983), final height and flowering time in *Nicotiana rustica* (Perkins and Jinks, 1968, 1971, 1973; Brumpton et al., 1977; Boughey and Jinks, 1978), and egg production in *Tribolium castaneum* (Lavie et al., 1978, 1984; Bolet et al., 1979).

The phenotypic value of a trait is determined by the genotype, the environment and the interaction genotype x environment. When the genotype x environment interaction represents a large proportion of the phenotypic variance, it implies that different genotypes will show the best performance in different environments, (Moav et al., 1975). This means that selection in a specific environment doesn't assure that the genotype selected as the best will show the best performance also in other environments. In cases where the selected genotypes are meant to perform in environments different from the environment in which they were selected, the responsiveness should be included in selection programs. In many cases, for example, selection for low responsiveness should be more important than selection for an optimal level of the trait.

Lavie, Ritte and Moav (1978) showed that responsiveness of egg laying to conditioned medium, in *Tribolium castaneum*, could be selected as a trait independent of egg production itself. In the three populations, statistically significant differences between the high responsiveness (HR) and the low responsiveness (LR) lines were obtained after one generation of selection, and these differences hardly changed in subsequent generations. It was concluded that (1) responsiveness for egg laying indeed has an independent genetic control, and (2) this control is caused by a small number of genes.

Lavie et al., (1984) presented the result for crosses between the HR and LR lines. In all three populations, the cross between HR females with LR males yielded responsiveness values as high or even higher than the HR line, indicating dominance for high responsiveness. The values of responsiveness encountered for the reciprocal crosses, ranging from lower than the LR line to higher than the HR line, suggest that more than one major gene is accounting for variation in responsiveness, and that maternal effect may also be involved. Therefore, a genetic model consistent with all the evidence gained in the selection program (Lavie et al., 1978) and the crosses between the lines (Lavie et al., 1984) is based on two complementary genes each possessing two alleles with dominance for high responsiveness. According to the suggested model, genotypes A-B- will show high response and genotypes A-bb, aaB,- and aabb low response. One locus exhibits maternal effects, expressed by higher response of A-B- when their mother was A- than when their mother was aa.

For the verification of the proposed genetic model three types of low response lines were needed AAbb (named line 1), aaBB (line 2) and aabb (line 3). In spite of the continuous distribution of responsiveness, Mendelian procedures were used in order to create the desired low response lines.

Materials and Methods

The genetic stocks used in this work, were Jaffa and Beer-Sheba populations, which were derived from wild populations of T. castaneum from two cities in Israel and named after them. These populations were used in the selection program (Lavie et al. 1978) and in the crosses between the selected lines (Lavie et al. 1984).

Experimental conditions and procedure as well as estimation of responsiveness (β') are as in Lavie et al. 1978.

The responsiveness of egg production was measured by comparing the net fecundity (number of eggs recovered) by virgin females in three types of flour: fresh, mildly-conditioned and highly-conditioned. The use of virgin females was in line with Yamada (1974), who showed that the genetic correlation between the egg laying of virgin and fecund females was 0.8 and Orozco and Bell (1974), who showed that in a selection program on egg production, a large amount of error variance is removed if selection is based on virgins.

The derivation of β' is as follows (Moav and Wolhfrath, 1974): in the conventional linear model, the performance of the j th genotype on the i th environment, g_{ij} , is partitioned into the average environmental effect (a_i), the average genetic effect (g_j), and a genotype x environment interaction (ga_{ij}):

$$g_{ij} = a_i + g_j + ga_{ij}$$

Bucio Alanis (1966) partitioned the interaction term into a linear function of the environmental deviation ($\beta_j a_i$) and a residual independent component (s_{ij}), so that the equation gets the form:

$$g_{ij} = (1 + \beta_j) a_i + g_j + s_{ij}$$

Moav and Wohlfarth (1974) further divided β_j into sg_j , which is the correlation of the inter-environment differences on g_j (not a true genetic interaction), and β'_j which is the specific responsiveness of genotype j to environment i . β'_j , which can serve as the unit of selection for responsiveness can be calculated from the equation:

$$g_{ij} = (1 + \beta'_j) a_i + g_j + sg_j a_i + s_{ij}$$

As the ranges of β'_j vary extremely from one experiment to another there are not fixed values named high or low responsiveness. In each experiment the responsiveness values of the different lines are compared, and the term high or low responsiveness is relative to the other results obtained in the same experiment.

Egg production was recorded as the mean number of eggs per day, counted after each 4-day period of egg laying, and corrected using the means of the corresponding Environmental control group (beetles kept always in fresh flour). This is the reason that occasionally the corrected values for net fecundity are negative.

Breeding Design

In each pair analyzed the β' was recorded for 4 of their daughters.

The breeding design will be detailed for every experiment separately. Each experiment by itself is not designed to prove the suggested model, because due

to the extremely small samples (specified in the result tables) it suffers of a very low statistical power. Yet the evidence gathered from all the experiments becomes significant.

1. Establishment of the putative AAbb (line 1) and aaBB (line 2): As a start, beetles with the postulated genotypes AAbb and AaBB were obtained from the crosses of LR mothers with HR fathers. The separation between AAbb and AaBB was carried out according to the postulated maternal effect which should have caused AAbb (originating from A-mothers) to have higher responsiveness values than AaBB (originating from aa mothers).

When in a LR x HR cross all 4 daughters had higher B values than the mid point between the parental lines, the postulatory genotype of the mating was AAbb x AaBB and daughters from this cross were considered AAbb. (The possibility of AaBB daughters if the mother was AAbb cannot be overruled.) Assuming free recombination between the two loci, the crosses designed to obtain line 1 and line 2 are detailed for line 1:

postulated genotype of parents:	AAbb x AaBB		
postulated genotype of offspring:	1/4 AAbb	1/2 AaBB	1/4 AaBB
expected responsiveness of offspring:	1/4 low response	3/4 high response	

Females from the lower quarter of β' values were considered AAbb and were mated to their brothers.

The genotype of the males was deduced from the responsiveness of their daughters. As the fathers used to obtain line 1 and line 2 are offspring of the above described cross the expected proportion of families with AAbb or aaBB fathers is 1/4. When all daughters showed lower β' values than the midpoint between the two selection lines, the male was considered AAbb (in line 1) or aaBB (in line 2).

2. Establishment of the postulated aabb line 3:

Due to the difficulty to recognize aaBB from aabb beetles both having always low values, the aaBB (line 2) group may also include aabb. Matings between the already obtained lines 1 and 2 served to eliminate beetles suspected of being aabb from line 2 and to establish line 3.

Three types of matings were performed:

postulated genotypes:	(1) AAbb x AAbb	(2) aaBB x AAbb	(3) AAbb x aaBB
expected responsiveness:	low response	higher-response	highest response
		than line 1	

The within matings in line 2 were postponed to the stage of testing all low-responsiveness lines because it was preferable to use the available aaBB females in crosses with AAbb. When in a mating between the lines, all four investigated daughters showed low response, the postulated aaBB parent was considered aabb and was eliminated from line 2 and moved to establish line 3.

3. Tests of the obtained low-response lines.

The three low-response lines obtained by Mendelian procedures were tested together with LR and HR selected lines. (In Jaffa population the HR line was lost.) All three lines are expected to have low β' values.

4. The crucial test of the model

The crucial test of the model was performed in Jaffa population, the only population possessing three low-response lines.

This experiment included the same types of mating used to purify line 2 and establish line 3 but this time using the already purified line 2 in the mating with line 1, and an increased sample size.

The crucial cross is between postulated AAbb mother and postulated aaBB father. Both parents are low-responding, yet the offspring of this cross is expected to be high-responding. Due to the maternal effect, offspring of the reciprocal cross aaBB x AAbb are expected to show lower-response.

RESULTS:

1. Establishment of the putative AAbb (line 1) and aaBB (line 2). The results for the crosses designed to obtain line 1 and line 2 (see material and methods) are presented in Table 1 and Table 2.

The proportion of males postulated to be AAbb or aaBB fits extremely well the expectation of 1/4.

Line	Populations			
	Jaffa		Beer-Sheba	
	aaBB	AAbb	aaBB	AAbb
number of matings	8	8	4	13
number of selected males	4*	2	1	3

* In this line no family fulfilled the selection restriction and the four males were selected as in each case all their daughters showed responsiveness values lower than the HR line.

2. Establishment of the postulated aabb line 3.

The mean results for this experiment are presented in Table 3. All the low response lines tested, showed as expected, lower responsiveness values than the HR line.

In both populations the cross AAbb x aaBB had, as predicted, higher responsiveness values than the crosses within the AAbb. According to the maternal effect, crosses between the lines when AAbb serves as mother, are expected to have higher responsiveness values than the reciprocals. This expectation is met by both populations.

In Jaffa population line 3 (aabb) was established from 2 females from the aaBB line with all daughters showing lower responsiveness values than the midpoint between the LR and HR lines and a male from the aaBB line with three daughters showing lower responsiveness values than the midpoint and one daughter with a responsiveness value scarcely higher than the midpoint. In the Beer-Sheba population the aabb line was established from one male and one female with all daughters showing lower responsiveness values than the HR line.

Rearranging the results in Table 3 for the crosses AAbb x aaBB and aaBB x AAbb by eliminating families with one aabb parent, the following mean responsiveness values were obtained :

Jaffa				Beer-Sheba			
AAbb families	aaBB families	AAbb families	aaBB families	AAbb families	aaBB families	AAbb families	aaBB families
x of aabb	x of aabb	x of aabb	x of aabb	x of aabb	x of aabb	x of aabb	x of aabb
aaBB fathers	AAbb mothers	aaBB fathers	AAbb mothers	aaBB fathers	AAbb mothers	aaBB fathers	AAbb mothers
.182	.347	.091	-.250	-.397	-.632	-.611	-1.137

After this elimination of families with aabb parents from the between line 1 and 2 crosses, in both populations not only the offspring of AAbb x aaBB cross had a higher responsiveness value than line 1 but also offspring of aaBB x AAbb. Due to the maternal effect the AAbb x aaBB cross retained in both populations a responsiveness value higher than the reciprocal cross, as expected.

3. Tests of the obtained low response lines.

Mean results of all low response lines are presented in Table 4. In Jaffa population all low response lines, established through Mendelian procedures have lower responsiveness values than the LR line. Therefore, no comparison with the missing HR was needed.

In Beer-Sheba population all low response lines have responsiveness values lower than HR, as expected, but the aabb line has a value only scarcely lower than the HR line; therefore, further crosses were performed only in Jaffa population.

4. The crucial test of the model.

The mean results for lines 1 and 2 and the crosses between them are given in Table 5. As predicted, the highest responsiveness value belongs to the cross AAbb x aaBB. It differs significantly from the low parent ($t_{30} = 3.25$, $p < 0.01$) and also from the reciprocal cross (t_{64} , $p < 0.01$) as predicted by the postulated maternal effect. Therefore, in spite of the difficulty to analyze quantitative continuous data by Mendelian techniques and in spite of the small samples and small statistical power of every single experiment, the evidence gathered from all the experiments involving the lines selected for high and for low responsiveness supports the proposed two locus genetic model:

1. The fact that the separation between the lines was achieved in all populations after one generation of selection, and was maintained without further progress in subsequent generations, suggests that responsiveness, although a quantitative trait, may be controlled by a small number of genes (Lavie et al., 1978).
2. In all populations, the cross between HR females with LR males yielded responsiveness values as high or even higher than the HR line, yet, the values of responsiveness encountered for the reciprocal crosses, ranged from lower than the LR line to higher than the HR line, suggesting maternal effect and at least two major genes accounting for the variation in responsiveness (Lavie et al., 1984).
3. Variance of responsiveness in the LR lines was higher than in the HR lines in previous studies as well as in this study (with the exception of Beer-

Sheba responsiveness. This is in good accord with the model claiming that the LR lines include three non-responding genotypes (A-bb, aaB- and aabb) and mating between them may yield high responsiveness values.

4. In both Jaffa and Beer-Sheba populations the proportion of males compatible with the criterion for postulating them to be AAbb or aaBB in crosses designed to provide the AAbb and aaBB lines fits extremely well the expectation of 1/4.
5. The crucial test performed in Jaffa population was statistically significant, and the preliminary crosses performed in both Jaffa and Beer-Sheba population showed the same tendency i.e.: crosses between the two complementary low response lines yielded higher responsiveness values than the AAbb line, and the AAbb x aaBB cross had a higher responsiveness value than the reciprocal cross, as predicted by the maternal effect.

Discussion

An understanding of the genetic basis for responsiveness, can bring to new selection methods for economic traits. Many theoretical and experimental studies were dedicated to the intriguing problem of the best environment for selection (Mather and Jones, 1958; Jones and Mather, 1958; Falconer, 1960; Dickerson, 1962). Even in cases where there is a consensus that for maximal benefit selection should be carried out in an environment similar to the management level, in which the organism will perform, the fact that responsiveness is an independent trait with simple genetic control may provide new breeding possibilities.

Responsiveness can be regarded as a control system with only few genes (two in this case), shaping the polygenic system of the main genetic effect (egg production in this case). The continuous variation for responsiveness is due to the fact that the control genes are phenotypically expressed through their action on the structural polygenic system who exhibits continuous variation.

Polymorphism in the control system implies genotype x environment interactions, causing various genotypes to be the best in different environments. For these cases, especially when the environmental conditions are in a process of changing (either improvement by technological advances or deterioration following the need to reduce the cost of product), we suggest that the selection for the economical trait should be accompanied by selection for responsiveness.

High responsiveness should be favored when improvement in the management level is expected. (For high-responsive organising an improvement in environment will be accompanied by a considerable gain in the economic trait of interest). On the other hand, when reduction in cost of product is expected, a low responsiveness is preferable as the deterioration of environment will be accompanied by a relative small loss in the economic trait. The suggested method can be extremely useful when the final aim is to provide strains that will be able to cope with the future, but the exact future environment is not known or if this future environment won't be attained by one leap but in small steps. This condition holds true especially for developing countries, improving constantly the management level. It may also be useful to countries with economic problems that might force a reduction in the price of product and a deterioration of management level. When the change in environment is

continuous, practicing selection for the economic trait, anew after each change in husbandry, will be both most costly and less efficient if their responsiveness was not taken into account when selected in the previous conditions.

Summary

1. A genetic model suggested for responsiveness consists of two complementary genes each possessing two alleles with dominance for high response. A high response beetle will be A-B. One of the loci exhibits maternal effect.
2. The three possible low response lines, AAbb, aaBB and aabb, were obtained through Mendelian procedures.
3. Crosses between the low response lines were performed and the obtained data were consistent with the expectations according to the genetic model.

REFERENCES

- Bolet G., Callego A., Orozco F., 1979. Determinisme genetique de la ponte de femelles vierges de Tribolium castaneum en milieu standard et en milieu degrade. Ann. Genet. Sel. Anim. 11, 251-266.
- Bucio Alanis L., 1966. Environmental and genotype-environment components of variability. I. - Inbred lines. Heredity, 21, 387-397.
- Boughey H., Jinks J.L., 1978. Joint selection for both extremes of mean performance and of sensitivity to macroenvironmental variable. III. - The determinants of sensitivity. Heredity, 40, 363-369.
- Brumpton R.J., Boughey H., Jinks J.L., 1977. Joint selection for both extremes of mean performance and environmental sensitivity to a macroenvironmental variable. I. - Family selection. Heredity, 38, 219-226.
- Connolly V., Jinks J.L., 1975. The genetical architecture of general and specific environmental sensitivity. Heredity, 35, 249-250.
- Jinks J.L., Connolly V., 1973. Selection for specific and general response to environmental differences. Heredity, 30, 33-40.
- Jinks J.L., Connolly V., 1975. Determination of environmental sensitivity of selection lines by the selection environments. Heredity, 34, 401-406.
- Jinks J.L., Jayasekara N.E.M., Boughey H., 1977. Joint selection for both extremes of mean performance and of sensitivity to a macroenvironmental variable. II. - Single seed descent. Heredity, 39, 345-355.
- Lavie B., Ritte U., Moav R., 1978. The genetic basis of egg lay response to conditioned medium in the flour beetle, Tribolium. I. - Two-way selection. Theor. Appl. Genet. 52, 193-199.
- Lavie B., Ritte U., Moav R., 1984. The effect of egg laying of crosses made in Tribolium castaneum between lines selected for high and low responsiveness to conditioned medium. Genet. Sel. Evol., 16, 121-126.
- Moav R., Wohlfarth G., 1974. Magnification through competition of genetic differences in yield capacity in carp. Heredity, 33, 181-202.
- Moav R., Hulata G., Wohlfarth G., 1975. Genetic differences between the Chinese and European races of the common carp. I. Analysis of genotype-environment interactions for growth rate. Heredity, 34, 323-340.
- Orozco F., Bell A.E., 1974. A genetic study of egg laying of Tribolium in optimal and stress environments. Can. J. Genet. Cytol., 16, 48-60.
- Perkins J.M., Jinks J.L., 1968. Environmental and genotype-environmental components of variability. III. - Multiple lines and crosses. Heredity, 23, 339-355.
- Perkins J.M., Jinks J.L., 1971. Specificity of the interaction of genotypes with contrasting environments. Heredity, 26, 463-474.
- Perkins J.M., Jinks J.L., 1973. The assessment and specificity of environmental and genotype-environment components of variability. Heredity, 30, 111-126.
- Wohlfarth G., Moav R., Hulata G., 1983. A genotype-environment interaction for growth rate in the common carp, growing in intensively manured ponds. Aquaculture, 33, 187-195.
- Yamada Y., 1974. Tribolium as a biological model in quantitative genetics. World Congress on Genetic applied to Livestock Production, Madrid, October 7-11, 1974, 1, 439-450, Garsi, Madrid.

Table 1: Crosses intended to create AAbb and aaBB females

Let fecundity values (means and standard errors of the number of eggs laid per female per day) in fresh medium (NF1), mild medium (NF2), conditioned medium (NF3), and responsiveness (β') in the two populations

Popu- lation	Line Parameter	LR	HR	AAbb	selected females	aaBB	selected females
affa	Number of beetles tested	9	13	41	10	38	9
	NF1	1.54 +.31	2.13 +.54	1.44 +.23	1.29	1.63 +.28	1.76
	NF2	1.47 +.57	.73 +.47	-.36 +.19	.75	1.07 +.28	1.36
	NF3	-1.64 +.53	-1.58 +.53	-1.12 +.20	.32	-1.74 +.27	.03
	β'	.83 +.202	.817+.132	.753+.073	.151	.866+.197	.288
heba	Number of beetles tested	16	15	44	11	20	5
	NF1	4.22 +.68	1.26 +.28	2.29 +.29	3.26	1.89 +.38	2.98
	NF2	3.56 +.50	.05 +.15	1.94 +.24	2.02	1.64 +.36	2.55
	NF3	.59 +.53	-1.98 +.47	-.43 +.33	1.93	-1.05 +.14	.60
	β'	.795+ .144	.802+.144	.674+.076	.023	.780+.075	.442

Notes--Research

Table 2: Crosses intended to obtain AAbb and aaBB males (for definitions of symbols see Table

Popu- lation	Line Parameter	LR	HR	AAbb	mean for		mean for	
					progeny of selected males	aaBB	progeny of selected males	aaBB
Jaffa	Number of beetles tested	19	16	43	10	33	9	
	NF1	4.23 +.49	4.95 +.60	4.99 +.36	4.08	5.52 +.50	5.22	
	NF2	3.53 +.32	3.89 +.52	4.60 +.39	3.91	5.21 +.40	4.64	
	NF3	3.13 +.33	2.06 +.17	3.15 +.24	3.70	3.40 +.32	3.05	
	β'	.956+.146	.287+.123	.781+.094	-1.219	.840+.169	-.710	
Beer- Sheba	Number of beetles tested	16	17	52	9	17	3	
	NF1	6.12 +.42	4.28 +.50	6.42 +.28	5.28	6.03 +.53	4.38	
	NF2	5.55 +.48	1.68 +.38	5.13 +.33	6.25	4.59 +.51	4.33	
	NF3	5.19 +.41	2.91 +.21	5.44 +.29	6.03	3.96 +.29	4.67	
	β'	.854+.188	.688+.202	-.277+.203	-2.020	.082+.35	-.942	

Notes-Research

Table 3 The experiments designed to eliminate aabb beetles from the AAbb and aaBB lines (for definitions of symbols see Table 1)

Popu- lation	Line Parameter	LR	HR	AAbb	AAbb x aaBB	aaBB x AAbb
affa	Number of beetles tested	14	2	9	26	22
	NF1	4.41 +.72	5.5 +1.13	2.65 +.40	4.01 +.50	2.73 +.44
	NF2	4.41 +.56	1.88 + .13	2.55 +.46	3.52 +.31	2.15 +.28
	NF3	1.86 +.44	.50 + .25	1.14 +.43	1.22 +.19	1.01 +.20
	β'	.067+.171	.241+ .181	.060+.183	.113+.098	.060+.090
eeb-	Number of beetles tested	19	17	11	11	11
	NF1	3.94 +.49	2.12 + .54	4.67 +.64	5.66 +.63	5.85 +.65
	NF2	3.84 +.52	1.01 + .27	4.32 +.49	5.00 +.57	5.71 +.67
	NF3	3.17 +.47	.91 + .15	3.14 +.38	2.80 +.33	3.30 +.35
	β'	.916+ .237	.010+ .170	-.791+.245	-.482+.144	-.964+.25

Notes-Research

Table 4: Test for all Mendelian low-response lines (for definitions of symbols see Table 1).

Popu- lation	Line Parameter	LR	HR	AAbb	aaBB	aabb
Jaffa	Number of beetles tested	11		21	9	4
	NF1	1.86 +.31		2.51 +.23	4.34 +.81	2.06 +.57
	NF2	1.27 +.25		1.76 +.26	2.97 +.91	2.19 +.39
	NF3	1.02 +.29		1.22 +.23	1.72 +.39	1.13 +.63
	β'	-.127+.238		-.157+.175	-.165+.289	.415+.129
Beer- Sheba	Number of beetles tested	18	18	14	4	5
	NF1	4.13 +.47	1.84 +.39	4.03 +.59	2.59 +.43	2.48 +.27
	NF2	4.84 +.46	2.40 +.38	3.25 +.32	2.81 +.48	2.45 +.51
	NF3	3.65 +.50	.50 +.16	2.05 +.30	1.94 +.41	.90 +.33
	β'	-.524+.250	.688+.169	.274+.203	-.094+.437	.607+.337

Notes-Research

Table 5: Crosses between the two Mendelian low-response lines - AAbb and aaBB in Jaffa population

Line	AAbb x		aaBB x	
Parameter	AAbb	aaBB	aaBB	AAbb
Number of beetles tested	15	5	27	39
F1	2.89 ±.53	3.55 ±.58	4.19 ±.26	3.94 ±.32
F2	2.04 ±.31	3.58 ±.81	3.18 ±.27	3.27 ±.29
F3	1.81 ±.53	3.70 ±.36	2.15 ±.09	2.80 ±.20
'	-.781±.271	-2.060±.703	-.589±.137	-1.215.129

INDEX OF RESEARCH, TEACHING AND TECHNICAL NOTES
PUBLISHED IN TRIBOLIUM INFORMATION BULLETIN 1-25, 1958-1985.

prepared by

A. SOKOLOFF

Biology Department

California State University

San Bernardino, California, 92407

Notes-Research

- Ackermann, M. 1967. Quantitative differences between the "aureate" and normal phenotypes in T. castaneum. TIB 10:86-87.
- Ackermann, M. 1967. A method for isolating C. turcicus to obtain virgin females. TIB 10: 191.
- Adu, D. O. 1985. Comparative susceptibility of adult and immature stages of Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) to seven fumigants. TIB 25: 43-57.
- Albers, J.C. Perkins, R., Roberts, L.D., Sandri, J.J. and Sokoloff, A. 1974. Feeding and oviposition preference in T. audax, T. madens, T. castaneum, T. confusum and T. brevicornis. TIB 17:73-74.
- Albers, J.C. and Sokoloff, A. 1976. Mortality of mutants reared at different temperatures. TIB 19:84-85.
- Al-Hafidh, E.M. and Selman, B.J. 1984. The relationship between size of eggs and some aspects of Tribolium biology. TIB 24:82-85.
- Allen, W.W. 1967. Acarophenax tribolii--a parasitoid of Tribolium. TIB 10:87-88.
- Amos, T.G. and Pandrich, M.M. 1970. Activity in T. castaneum. TIB 13:67-68.
- Amos, T.G., Waterhouse, F.L. and Dicker, N.A. 1969. Preliminary observations on the distribution and biology of Tribolium castaneum on a temperature gradient. TIB 11:67-68.
- Ashman, F. and Higgs, G.H. 1969. Laboratory and "field" studies on Dryzaepphilus surinamensis variety bicornis. TIB 11:69-70.
- Baeta Neves, C.M. 1971. Survey of continental storage conditions in Portugal and storage conditions in the Portuguese Islands (Madeira and Azores). TIB 14:66-75.
- Baird, C.J. and Ducoff, H.S. 1972. Techniques developed for hemocyte studies on Tenebrio molitor larvae. An improved staining procedure for Tenebrio hemocytes. TIB 15:69-70.
- Bartlett, A.C. 1961. Photographic techniques for Tribolium. TIB 4:34-35.
- Bartlett, A.C. 1962. The effect of flour particle size on pupa body weight. TIB 5:20.
- Bartlett, A.C. 1962. Egg production by virgin and mated females of two strains of Tribolium castaneum. TIB 5:20-21.
- Bartlett, A.C. 1962. The influence of population density on mortality and body weight in T. castaneum. TIB 5:22-23.

- Bartlett, A.C. 1963. Mortality after irradiation of Tribolium castaneum. TIB 6:33.
- Bartlett, A.C., Englert, D.C. and Blair, P.V. 1962. Paddle versus wild type: A re-evaluation. TIB 5:23.
- Bates Lake, C. 1963. Sexual maturation in Tribolium confusum. TIB 6:33-34.
- Beckman, B. 1975. Bimodality of developmental period in Tribolium castaneum and Tribolium confusum. TIB 18:78-81.
- Beeman, R.W. and Nanis, S.M. 1984. Efficient methods for the detection of radiation-induced chromosome rearrangements in T. castaneum. TIB 24:86-88.
- Bell, A.E. 1978. On the control of acaroid infestations in Tribolium cultures. TIB 21:165-166.
- Bell, A.E. and Miles, D.A. 1985. Bi-directional selection and symmetry of response for quantitative traits. TIB 25:58-63.
- Bell, A.E., Miles, D.A. and Einstein, M.E. 1985. correlated responses to long-term bi-directional selection in Tribolium. TIB 25:64-70.
- Bell, A.E., Miles, D.A. and Rich, S.S. 1982. Survival of diverse Tribolium stocks at optimal and sub-optimal temperatures. TIB 22:81-87.
- Bell, A.E. and Shideler, D.M. 1964. Tests of allelism of the scar (sc) and the engraved metasternum (em) mutation in Tribolium castaneum. TIB 7:44-46.
- Bell, A.E. and Shideler, D.M. 1971a. Linkage information for the autosomal dominant mutant Reduced eye notch (Ren) in T. castaneum. TIB 14:76.
- Bell, A.E. and Shideler, D.M. 1971b. Additional information on the sex-linked recessive dwarf mutation in T. castaneum. TIB 14:76.
- Bell, A.E., Shideler, D.M. and Eddleman, H.L. 1964. Dominance and penetrance of the scar (sc) mutant in Tribolium castaneum as influenced by temperature. TIB 7:46-48.
- Bell, K.D. 1969. Technique for making pellets of ground milled wheat fractions for rearing internal-feeding stored grain insects. TIB 11:118.
- Bender, H.A. and Doll, J.P. 1963. Bacteriologically sterile Tribolium. TIB 6:34.
- Berck, B. 1965. Use of T. confusum Duv. to aid assessment of

- "chromatographic" properties of wheat towards fumigant gases. TIB 8:66.
- Berck, B. 1965. Ineffectiveness of 10% CO₂ in air in the control of Tribolium confusum Duv. TIB 8:66-67.
- Berck, B. 1965. Ability of T. confusum adults to survive on potassium hydroxide pellets. TIB 8:67-68.
- Berck, B. 1966. Use of Tribolium species to assess fungistatic and insecticidal vapors generated by wheat in hermetic storage. TIB 9:75-76.
- Berck, B. 1966. Simplified bioassay method with adults of T. confusum Duv. TIB 9:74-75.
- Berck, B. 1967. Further simplification of a bioassay method with adults of T. confusum Duv. TIB 10:88-89.
- Berck, B. 1969. Assessment of toxicity to T. confusum Duv. of cereal products fumigated with phosphine. TIB 11:70
- Berck, B. and Liscombe, E.A.R. 1961. Susceptibility of Tribolium confusum and Cryptolestes ferrugineus to ethylene dibromide and carbon tetrachloride. TIB 4:19.
- Bhat, P.N. 1970. Epigenetic studies of the egg in Tribolium castaneum. TIB 11:66-67.
- Bhat, P.P. 1977. Survival rate at different stages of development in Tribolium castaneum. TIB 20:87-89.
- Bhat, P.P. and Bhat, P.N. 1974. Effect of presence of males on egg production in Tribolium castaneum. TIB 17:77-81.
- Bhat, P.P. and Bhat, P.N. 1974. The egg production curve in flour beetle Tribolium castaneum. TIB 17:82-87.
- Bhat, P.P. and Bhat, P.N. 1977. Estimation of genetic variation and heritability of ovariole number in Tribolium castaneum. TIB 20:90-94.
- Bijok, P. 1984. On heterogeneity in bIV strain of Tribolium confusum Duval. TIB 24:89-96.
- Binder, B.F. and Sokoloff, A. 1985. Changes in the growth and development of the cabbage looper Trichoplusia ni (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) after consumption of an artificial diet incorporating the non-protein amino acid L-canavanine. TIB 25:71-74.
- Bowker, L.S. 1974. Bioenergetics in Tribolium populations. TIB 17:88.
- Boylan, W.J. and Wong, W.C. 1965. Heterosis and maternal effect

Notes-Research

in Tribolium castaneum. TIB 8:68.

Briegleb, W. 1977. Automated cultivation of a chain of polymictic generations of flour beetles. TIB 20:148.

Briegleb, W. 1978. The effect of simulated spaceshuttle noise on the development and the genetic behavior of Tribolium confusum Duval--a preliminary result. TIB 21: 89-92.

Brown, E. and Sokoloff, A. 1977. A case of pseudoallelism involving body color genes in Tribolium castaneum. TIB 20:96-97.

Brown, E. and Sokoloff, A. 1977. The map position of Charcoal. TIB 20:95.

Brownlee, A. and Sokoloff, A. 1984. The expression of T. castaneum pygmy and Giant mutants in T. freemani-T. castaneum hybrids. TIB 24:100-102.

Brownlee, A. and Sokoloff, A. 1984. Transmission of T. castaneum mutants in T. freemani-T. castaneum hybrids. TIB 24:99.

Brownlee, A. and Sokoloff, A. 1984. Linkage relationships of aureate and umbilicus in Tribolium confusum Duval. TIB 23:97-98.

Burns, G.H. 1969. Recovering of Tribolium eggs, larvae, pupae or adults from small amounts of flour. TIB 11:119.

Bywaters, J.H. 1959. Equipment for transferring individual beetles and pupae. TIB 2:39.

Bywaters, J.H. 1972. Sieves for working with small cultures of Tribolium. TIB 15:111-112.

Bywaters, J.H. 1972. Maintenance transfer of stocks of Tribolium. TIB 15:111.

Campbell, L.J. and Dawson, P.S. 1982. Pupal cannibalism by virgin males and females. TIB 22:88-89.

Capparossa, B. and Van Vleck, L.D. 1969. Some observations on the correlation among pupal weight, length and width. TIB 11:71-73.

Cawthon, D.A. and Mertz, D.B. 1975. reproductive failure of females of genetic strain bl of Tribolium confusum in crosses with other strains. TIB 18:82-83.

Chahal, B.S. and Borah, B. 1978. Studies on the biology, behavior and susceptibility of surviving populations of Tribolium castaneum Herbst and Trogoderma granarium Everts exposed to insecticides in godowns. TIB 21:93-94.

Chahal, G.S. and Simwat, G.S. 1975. Development of Tribolium

Notes-Research

castaneum Herbst larvae on different foods, their survival under starvation and longevity of adults at various temperatures and relative humidities. TIB 18:83-84.

Cheng, C. and Ducoff, H.S. 1978. Sparing effect of radiation dose protraction in Tribolium confusum. TIB 21:95-96.

Chiang, H.C. 1965. A note on fringe populations. TIB 8:68-69.

Cole, T.V. 1965. Modification of the MacDonald test kit for establishing the susceptibility of stored product insect pests to certain chemicals. TIB 8:163.

Costantino, R.F., Rogler, J.C. and Bell, A.E. 1969. In vivo oxidation of linoleate-1-C14 and stearate-1-C14 in Tribolium castaneum. TIB 11:73-76.

Crowson, R.A. 1965. Morphological and systematic comments on some Tribolium mutants. TIB 8:69-70.

Cutler, J.R. 1964. Use of T. confusum at Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland. TIB 7:48.

Daniels, E.K. 1969. Procedure for collecting Tribolium eggs. TIB 11:119.

David, M.H., Mills, R.B. and Sauer, D.B. 1973. Laboratory studies of the foreign grain beetle, Ahasverus advena (Waltl.), reared on certain grain storage molds. TIB 16:71-72.

Dawson, P. 1961. A note on morphological variants in Tribolium castaneum. TIB 4:19.

Dawson, P.S. 1962. Preliminary report on a possible phenodeviant in T. castaneum. TIB 5:24-25.

Dawson, P.S. 1963. The time of action of lethality associated with the truncated elytra (te) gene in T. castaneum. TIB 6:34-35.

Dawson, P.S. 1963. Homeotic mutants in Tribolium castaneum. TIB 6:36-37.

Dawson, P.S. 1963. The selection of virgin females for use in genetic studies. TIB 6:37.

Dawson, P.S. 1963. Somatic mutation in T. castaneum involving red. TIB 6:37-38.

Dawson, P.S. 1964. Facilitation and developmental rate of Tribolium castaneum and T. confusum. TIB 7:48-50.

Dawson, P.S. 1964. An interesting behavioral phenomenon in

Notes-Research

Tribolium confusum. TIB 7: 50-52.

Dawson, P.S. 1964. The location of pokey (pok) on the X-chromosome in Tribolium castaneum. TIB 7:53-55.

Dawson, P.S. 1965. The white leg character in Tribolium castaneum. TIB 8:70-72.

Dawson, P.S. and Sokoloff, A. 1962. Similarity between the mutants "Distorted" and "Gnarled" in T. castaneum. TIB 5:25.

Delgado, M. and Englert, D.C. 1984. Reproductive success of single Tribolium castaneum males when subjected to interstrain competition. TIB 24:103-104.

Deweese, A.A. 1964. Variation in a "wild" population of Tribolium castaneum. TIB 7:55-56.

Deweese, A.A. 1965. Linkage information on peach and ruby. TIB 8:72.

Deweese, A.A. 1967. Sex differences in recombination values for linkage group V of T. castaneum. TIB 10:89-90.

Dicker, N.A. 1970. The biology and behavior of a stored products moth Ephestia (Cadra) cautella (Walker) (Lepidoptera, Phycitidae), as studied in controlled environments. TIB 13:68-69.

Doty, A.E. 1965. An improved dietary supplement for rearing T. confusum. TIB 8:73.

Ducoff, H.S. 1974. A preliminary study of the decreased sexual competitiveness of X-irradiated males of T. castaneum. TIB 17:89-90.

Ducoff, H.S. and Bosma, G.C. 1964. Effect of some inhibitors on the survival and fertility of T. confusum. TIB 7:56-57.

Ducoff, H.S. and Hoskins, T. 1972. Preliminary observations on the X-ray response of T. brevicornis. TIB 15:70-71.

Ducoff, H.S. and Howell, P. 1966. An unsuccessful attempt to implicate infection as a contributing factor in the death of irradiated adult Tribolium. TIB 9:76-78.

Ducoff, H.S. and Walburg, H.E. 1961. Radiation induced abnormalities in Tribolium confusum TIB 4:19-20.

Duffy, J.P. 1969. Beta alanine incorporation into insect proteins. TIB 11:76-77.

- Dunkel, F., de las Casas, E. and Harein, P.K. 1977. Pattern of sorbic acid sensitivity in Tribolium confusum embryos. TIB 20:98-101.
- Dunkel, F.V. and Harein, P.K. 1978. Stain penetration of Tribolium confusum eggs. TIB 21:97-100.
- Dyte, C.E. and Blackman, D. 1961. Possible homology between pearl mutants. TIB 4:20.
- Dyte, C.E. and Blackman, D. 1961. A pearl mutant in Gnathocerus cornutus. TIB 4:20.
- Dyte, C.E. and Blackman, D.G. 1962. Ebony-2: a new mutant in T. confusum. TIB 5: 25-26.
- Dyte, C.E. and Blackman, D.G. 1965. DDT resistance in Tribolium castaneum. TIB 8:73-73.
- Dyte, C.E., Blackman, D.G. and Rowlands, D.G. 1965. Malathion resistance in Tribolium castaneum. TIB 8:73.
- Eddleman, H.L. 1961. Irradiation studies in Tribolium. TIB 4:21.
- Eddleman, H.L. 1961. Biochemistry of eye pigments. TIB 4:21.
- Eddleman, H.L. 1961. Shipping Tribolium stocks. TIB 4:35.
- Eddleman, H.L. 1964. Some comments on color designation. TIB 7:90.
- Edongali, H.M. and Sokoloff, A. 1983. The map position of the sex-linked genes alate prothorax, crumpled, eye spot, Horned gena and red. TIB 23:81.
- Edwards, D.K. 1962. A sex difference in the daily flight of Anagasta kuhniella Zell. in the laboratory in naturally changing light. TIB 5:26.
- Egbert, S.D. 1978. Survival of Tribolium confusum exposed to 14 MeV neutrons. TIB 21:101-102.
- Englert, D.C. 1962. Tests of allelism between two dominant mutations, "Gnarled" and "Distorted" in Tribolium castaneum. TIB 5:26.
- Englert, D.C. 1969. Linkage phase differences in recombination rates for linkage group I in Tribolium castaneum. TIB 11:78-79.
- Englert, D.C. and Parkin, K.G. 1978. Variability of egg cannibalism in Tribolium castaneum due to mating status of adults. TIB 21:103-106.

- Englert, D.C. and Pugh, J.B. 1982. Differential X-irradiation sensitivity of spermatogenic stages in Tribolium castaneum. TIB 22:90-95.
- Englert, D.C. and Raibley, D.W. 1975. Comparative study of egg cannibalism sites in Tribolium castaneum. TIB 18:85-87.
- Englert, D.C. and Wehr, N.L. 1977. Comparison of natural selection for three deleterious genes in Tribolium castaneum. TIB 20:102-109.
- Erdman, H.E. 1962. Irradiation effects on single and mixed species populations of Tribolium confusum and T. castaneum in various environments. TIB 5:26-27.
- Erdman, H.E. 1962. Onset of fertility in Tribolium confusum. TIB 5:27.
- Erdman, H.E. 1963. Irradiation effects on single- and mixed-species populations of Tribolium confusum and T. castaneum in various environments. TIB 6: 39.
- Erdman, H.E. 1963. X-ray effects on single- and mixed-species populations of two Tribolium species. TIB 6:38-39.
- Erdman, H.E. 1963. Life cycle radiation tolerance of two Tribolium species. TIB 6:38.
- Erdman, H.E. 1964. Fast neutron effects on flour beetles. TIB 7:57-58.
- Erdman, H.E. 1964. Age and temperature effects on reproductive onset and productivity of flour beetles, Tribolium castaneum Herbst. TIB 7:58-59.
- Erdman, H.E. 1965. The effect of various concentrations of DDT in the food and lipid content of flour beetles. TIB 8:74-75.
- Erdman, H.E. 1965. "Dose-ratio" of X-rays and fast neutrons. TIB 8:74.
- Erdman, H.E. 1966. Failure of radiation-protection of dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) on female germ cells of flour beetles. TIB 9:80.
- Erdman, H.E. 1966. Fitness modifications in populations of strains and species of flour beetles stressed with X-radiation and/or the insecticide DDT. TIB 9:78-79.
- Erdman, H.E. 1967. Ontogeny and X-radiation sensitivity of the flour beetle, Tribolium castaneum, mutant: sooty. TIB 10:91-92.
- Erdman, H.E. 1967. Population performance of single- and mixed-species of flour beetles. TIB 10:91.

Erdman, H.E. 1967. Metamorphic and adult life span modifications of flour beetles, Tribolium confusum, X-irradiated as pupae. TIB 10:92-93.

60

Erdman, H.E. 1973. Effects of chronic Co (gamma) radiation, dose rate, temperature and cohabitation on population performance of flour beetles, Tribolium confusum duVal and T. castaneum (Herbst) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). TIB 16:73-74.

Erdman, H.E. 1973. Dietary and density dependent factors in the induction of population autocide of flour beetles Tribolium confusum. TIB 16:74.

Erdman, H.E. 1973. Influence of temperature on performance of single and mixed species populations of flour beetles. TIB 16:72-73.

Espejo, M. and Orozco, F. 1966. Effect of removing or putting males to fecundated or virgin females, respectively, on the egg laying rate during a long period of time, in Tribolium castaneum. TIB 9:80-84.

Fairfull, R.W., Friars, G.W. and Nayak, B.N. 1974. Sire, dam and age effects on offspring number in Tribolium castaneum. TIB 17:91-93.

Faith, D.P. 1975. Interspecies competition with one competitor rare. TIB 18:88-91.

Faustini, D.L. 1976. Lack of parthenogenesis in Tribolium audax and T. madens. TIB 19:86-87.

Faustini, D.L. 1976. Absence of a genetic maternal effect on egg surface in Tribolium audax and T. madens. TIB 19:87-88.

Faustini, D.L. 1976. The effect of sex and irradiation on crossing over in Tribolium castaneum. TIB 19:88-89.

Faustini, D.L. 1982. Ultrastructure of the male sub-basal setiferous puncture in Tribolium castaneum (Herbst). TIB 22:96-99.

Faustini, D.L. and Sokoloff, A. 1983. A preliminary field test of the aggregation pheromone of Tribolium brevicornis. TIB 23:82-83.

Franklin, I.R., Chandra, J. and Sokoloff, A. 1967. Comparative studies with Tribolium. III. The productivity of T. castaneum and T. confusum on synthetic diets. TIB 10:93-95.

Frey, J.J. and Bell, A.E. 1972. Pleiotropic effects of the "midget" (mi) mutant in Tribolium castaneum. TIB 15:71-74.

- Frey, J.J. and Bell, A.E. 1972. The effects of "re-used" media on fecundity and larval weight of Tribolium. TIB 15:74-76.
- Friars, G.W. 1966. Techniques used in a genotype X environment interaction study with Tribolium castaneum. TIB 9:125-127.
- Fuentes, M.C. and Ruano, R.G. 1967. Egg-laying rate of virgin females of Tribolium castaneum at different temperatures. TIB 10:96-101.
- Gall, G.a.e. 1970. Fecundity of T. castaneum females. TIB 13:69.
- Gallego, A. 1978. The genetic architecture of egg laying of virgin females of Tribolium castaneum scored in standard and conditioned media. TIB 21:107-113.
- Geisert, P. 1967. Algal flour as nutrition for Tribolium confusum. TIB 19:101-102.
- Godden, D. and Howe, R.W. 1965. The susceptibility of the developmental stages of Tribolium castaneum to methyl bromide. TIB 8:76.
- Goodwill, R.E. and Humphrey, J.R. 1977. Some modifications to culturing techniques for Tribolium. TIB 20:149-150.
- Goes, M.C.F. 1970. Detection of organochlorinated insecticides in cacao beans. TIB 13:96.
- Goes, M.C.F. 1970. Application of the thin-layer chromatography technique to the detection of stored beans malathion. TIB 13:95.
- Goes, M.C.F. 1970. Detection of lindane and DDT in beans using thin-layer chromatography. TIB 13:95.
- Gouveia, A.J.S. 1970. Pest control of cacao beans. TIB 13:95.
- Gouveia, A.J.S. 1970. Application of insecticide smokes to desinfest warehouses used for storage of bagged cacao beans. TIB 13:96.
- Gouveia, M.E.S. 1970. Methyl bromide and phosphine residues in stored beans. TIB 13:69.
- Gouveia, M.E.S. 1970. Pesticide residues in cacao beans. TIB 13:70.
- Graham, W.M. 1962. A trap for Tribolium castaneum. TIB 5:27-28.
- Green, C.B., Goodwill, R.E., Finkner, V.C. and Vian, W.E. 1982. Growth of Tribolium castaneum as an assay for lysine levels in barley varieties. TIB 22:100-105.

- Griffiths, T.D. and Ducoff, H.S. 1972. Toxicity of some metabolic inhibitors in Tenebrionid larvae. TIB 15:76-77.
- Grosch, D.S. 1965. Complete utilization of substrate by a beetle. TIB 8:76-77.
- Grossman, M. 1973. Comparison of sifting methods for recovering Tribolium eggs from flour medium. TIB 16:75-78.
- Grossman, M. and Muir, M.W. 1974. Comparison of methods of counting Tribolium eggs. TIB 17:94-100.
- Gundu Rao, H.R. 1969. Tests for repellency of oils, lubricants and waxes to Tribolium castaneum. TIB 11:79-80.
- Gupta, S.B. 1966. Cytological technique for the study of Tribolium chromosomes. TIB 9:127.
- Gupta, S.B. 1966. Cytological study of Tribolium confusum inbred line CFI-11A. TIB 9:85.
- Hafeez, M.A., Harb, N. and Ibrahim, M.M. 1965. A simple method for application of some insecticides against grain insects. TIB 8:77.
- Halstead, D.G.H. 1969. Annotated references to sex differences not included in Halstead, D.G.H. (1963). external sex differences in stored products Coleoptera. Bull. ent. Res. 54(1):119-133. TIB 11:80-81.
- Harry, O.G. 1969. Synopsis of thesis: Gregarina in Tenebrio molitor. TIB 11:81-82.
- Hawk, J.A., Colaianne, J.J., Frey, J. and Bell, A.E. 1972. Photic effects on the fecundity of Tribolium castaneum, a preliminary report. TIB 15:77-79.
- Ho, F.K. 1962. Optic organs and age determination in Tribolium destructor and Gnathocerus cornutus. TIB 5:28.
- Ho, F.K. 1962. Occurrence of "pearl" in "natural" and laboratory populations of Gnathocerus cornutus. TIB 5:28-29.
- Ho, F.K. 1963. Preliminary studies of cannibalism in Tribolium. TIB 6:39-40.
- Ho, F.K. 1964. Identification of mature larvae of Tribolium confusum and T. castaneum. TIB 7:59-65.
- Ho, F.K. 1965. Heat treatment of Tribolium confusum imagoes. TIB 8:78-79.
- Ho, F.K. 1967. The use of vital dyes for marking Tribolium eggs in fresh and aged flour. TIB 10:103-104.

Notes-research

- Ho, F.K. 1967. Identification of eye mutants in Tribolium larvae. TIB 10:105-108.
- Ho, F.K. and Sokoloff, A. 1962. Occurrence of mutations in "natural" populations of Tribolium. TIB 5:29-30.
- Hollingsworth, N.M. and Dawson, P.S. 1982. Is emigration behavior affected by pupal cannibalism? TIB 22:106-107.
- Holsapple, J.G. and Florentine, G.J. 1973. Thermal perception by the flour beetle, Tribolium castaneum. TIB 16:79.
- Howe, R.W. 1961. Developmental time and weight in T. castaneum. TIB 4:21-22.
- Howe, R.W. 1962. Life history study of T. madens (Charp.) on wheatfeed. TIB 5:30-31.
- Hoy, M.A. 1965. A practical method for handling eggs and small larvae. TIB 8:164.
- Hoy, M.A. 1966. Maxillopedia, a homeotic mutant in Tribolium castaneum affecting maxillary and labial palps. TIB 9:85-86.
- Hoy, M.A. 1966. Two homeotic mutants affecting the urogomphi and the genitalia. TIB 9:90-92.
- Hoy, M.A. 1966. "Abnormal abdominal sternites" (aas)--a possible phenodeviant in T. castaneum. TIB 9:86-89.
- Hoy, M.A. and Daly, B.B. 1965. Premature eversion of the ovipositor in a pupa of Tribolium confusum. TIB 8:79-80.
- Hoy, M.A. and Daly, B.B. 1966. "Reduced gin traps" (rgt)--a gene affecting only the pupal stadium in Tribolium castaneum. TIB 9:92-94.
- Howe, R.W. and Hole, B.D. 1967. Susceptibility of Sitophilus granarius to moderate cold. TIB 10:107-108.
- Huber, I. 1978. Rearing of spider beetles. TIB 21: 167.
- Hulbert, L.L., Wilson, S.P. and Shideler, D. 1972. The effects of yeast on growth in Tribolium castaneum. TIB 15:79-84.
- Inouye, N. 1963. Metric characters in Tribolium. TIB 6:41-42.
- Inouye, N. 1965. Mazes for Tribolium. TIB 8:165-170.
- Inouye, N. 1965. A device for removing flour particles from Tribolium pupae for accurate pupal weights. TIB 8:165.
- Inouye, N. 1966. Population cages. TIB 9:127-129.

Notes-Research

- Inouye, N. 1966. Food choice cages. TIB 9:129.
- Irwin, D.G., Smith, Jr., L.W. and Pratt, Jr., J.J. 1973. Effects of carbon dioxide and nitrogen on the secretion of parabenzoquinones by Tribolium castaneum (Herbst). TIB 16:79.
- Jillson, D. and Costantino, R.F. 1975. Habitat selection by the unsaturated fatty acid sensitive mutant of Tribolium castaneum. TIB 18:92-99.
- Jillson, D. and Costantino, R.F. 1976. Larval dispersal of three Tribolium species. TIB 19:90-94.
- Jost, J. and Dawson, P.S. 1983. The genetics of peptidase variants in Tribolium castaneum. TIB 23:84-85.
- Jui, P.Y. and Friars, G.W. 1971. Variations of sex ratios in different family sizes of Tribolium castaneum. TIB 14:77-78.
- Jui, P.Y. and Friars, G.W. 1972. Simultaneous changes of phenotypic variance and selection differentials in a selection experiment with Tribolium castaneum. TIB 15:85-88.
- Karten, I. and Howe, M.L. 1963. A mixer for small quantities of flour. TIB 6:43.
- Kasap, H. 1974. The influence of the ppas mutation on the abdominal musculature of Tribolium castaneum. TIB 17:91, 94, 101-103.
- Kasap, H. 1975. Methods of studying the abdominal musculature of Tribolium and other beetles. TIB 18:156-158.
- Keim, B.H. 1976. A population cage for selection experiments involving Tribolium. TIB 19:130-131.
- Kelly R.J. o'Brian, D.M. and Katz, F.F. 1966 Preliminary observations on the incidence of Hymenolepis diminuta in the flour beetles, Tribolium confusum, as a function of age. TIB 9:94-96.
- Kenaga, E.E. 1965. Triphenyl tin compounds as insect reproduction inhibitors. TIB 8:81
- Kence, A. 1971. Genetic differences in palatability of pupae and voracity of larvae of Tribolium castaneum. TIB 14:79-80.
- Khanna, R.S. and Bhat, P.N. 1970. Preliminary studies on PAU-I strain of Tribolium castaneum.
- I. Life cycle. TIB 13:70-71.
 - II. Comparison of growth curve of PAU-I, Brazil wild and Chicago wild strains of Tribolium castaneum. TIB 13:71-74.

Notes-Research

- Kinkade, M.L. and Erdman, H.E. 1974. Dietary and density dependent factors in the induction of population autocide of flour beetles Tribolium castaneum. TIB 17:104.
- Korunic, Z. and Sokoloff, A. 1976. Naturally occurring mutants in stored produce warehouses in Yugoslavia. TIB 19:95-96.
- Kramer, K.J., Beeman, R.W., Morgan, T.D., Hopkins, T.L., Lockhart, G.L., Aso, Y. and Roseland, C.R. 1983. The biochemical basis for the black mutation in T. castaneum. TIB 23:86-88.
- Krause, E. 1963. Effect of temperature on penetrance of the ti mutant. TIB 6:44.
- Krause, E. 1963. Rate of development of the Sa mutant. TIB 6:44-45.
- Kricher, J.C. 1975. Effects of sevin on the mortality of Tribolium confusum. TIB 18:158-160.
- Ladisch, R.k. and Ladisch S.K. 1967. Quinoid secretion in Tribolium confusum. TIB 10:108-111.
- Lahr, J.R. 1973. Disc gel electrophoresis of fatty acid sensitive mutant of Tribolium castaneum. TIB 16:79-89.
- Lang, D. 1982. The relation of larval sex to the cannibalism of eggs in Tribolium. TIB 22:108-110.
- Lange, E.L. 1967. Sexual dimorphism in the pupal setae of Tribolium. TIB 10:111-112.
- Lange, E.L. 1975. The heritability and genetic correlation of chaetae number on two pupal segments of Tribolium castaneum (Herbst). TIB 18:100-104.
- Langholff, W.K. and Bell, A.E. 1983. An analysis of hatching time in Tribolium castaneum. TIB 23:89-92.
- Langholff, W.K. and Bell, A.E. 1984. Starvation resistance in Tribolium castaneum larvae. TIB 24:105-108.
- Lasley, E.L. 1960. Evidence for equality of recombination between split and jet in both sexes of Tribolium castaneum. TIB 3:14-16.
- Lasley, E.L. 1960. The incompletely recessive effect of the sex-linked gene, pygmy, on pupa weight in Tribolium castaneum. TIB 3:21-22.
- Lauck, J. 1967. A method for enhancing propagation of poorly viable flour beetles. TIB 10: 191.

Notes-Research

- Lavie, B. 1982. Dominance relationships between high and low responsiveness of egg production in the flour beetle, Tribolium castaneum. TIB 22:176-176C.
- Lavie, B. 1983. Dominance relationships between high and low responsiveness of egg production in the flour beetle, Tribolium castaneum. TIB 23:96-96.
- Lavie, B. and Stern, N. 1978. The influence of single-sex culturing on activity and longevity of an inbred strain of Tribolium castaneum. TIB 21:114-119.
- Lefkovitch, L.P. 1963. Differing status of color forms in Cryptolestes Gangl. (Cucujidae). TIB 6:45-46.
- Lefkovitch, L.P. 1964. A re-evaluation of Reynolds' study of the inheritance of food effects in Tribolium destructor. TIB 7:66-69.
- Lentz, R.D. and Costantino, R.F. 1971. Colorimetric study of a secretion of Tribolium castaneum. TIB 14:80-81.
- Lerner, I.M. and Ho, F.K. 1960. Black mutant of T. confusum. TIB 3:14.
- Lerner, I.M. and Ho, F.K. 1962. Longevity in single-species and mixed cultures. TIB 5:31-33.
- Lerner, I.M. and Ho, F.K. 1963. More on the Montgomery effect in competition experiments. TIB 6:46-48.
- Lerner, I.M. and Inouye, N. 1967. Regression of the sex ratio on maternal grandfather's age. TIB 10:113-115.
- Lerner, I.M., Sokoloff, A. and Ho, F.K. 1963. Food preferences in Tribolium. TIB 6:49-50.
- Lerner, I.M., Sokoloff, A. and Ho, F.K. 1965. More on indeterminacy in competition. TIB 8:81-87.
- Lerner, I.M., Sokoloff, A. and Ho, F.K. 1966. Genotype-environment interactions in the outcome of "competition" in Tribolium. I. Population cage studies. TIB 9:96-105.
- Lloyd, C.J. and Parkin, A. 1965. Selection of pyrethrum resistant Sitophilus granarius. TIB 8:88.
- Lloyd, M. 1961. Artificial production of "pink" flour. TIB 4:22-24.

Notes-Research

- Lloyd, M. 1965. Laboratory studies with confined cannibalistic populations of flour beetles (Tribolium castaneum) in a cold-dry environment. I. Data for 24 unmanipulated populations. TIB 8:88-123.
- Loschiavo, S.R. 1965. Feeding responses by stored-products insects to chemical stimuli from cereal products and microorganisms. TIB 8:123-124.
- Loschiavo, S.R. 1967. Evaluation of an anti-feeding compound as a protectant against stored-products insects. TIB 10:115.
- Loschiavo, S.R. 1975. Food preferences of the merchant grain beetle, Dryzaeophilus mercator Fauvel. TIB 18:104-108.
- Loschiavo, S.R., McGinnis, A.J. and Metcalfe, D.R. 1970. An insect bioassay for feeding quality of cereals. TIB 13:74.
- Loschiavo, S.R. and Smith, L.B. 1967. The distribution of Dryzaeophilus mercator Fauvel in Canada. TIB 10:115-116.
- Lyall, R.P.D. 1968. Studies on the morphology and biology of a stored grain pest Tribolium castaneum (Herbst). (Resume of 1965 Ph.D. Thesis. TIB 11:82-83.
- Mankau, S.K. 1977. Size as a factor in the infection of Tribolium spp. and Eleodes sp. by Hymenolepis nana. TIB 20:110-113.
- Mankau, S.K., Bagwell, N., Johnson, S., McLaughlin, H. and Sampson, S. 1971. Host sex effects on infestation of Tribolium confusum by Hymenolepis diminuta. TIB 14:82-83.
- Mankau, S.K. and Morse, D.J. 1973. A case of incomplete development of Hymenolepis diminuta ova in a Tribolium confusum beetle. TIB 16:89-91.
- McCauley, D.E. 1974. Selection for changes in developmental period in Tribolium castaneum (Chicago black strain). TIB 17:104-107.
- McCauley, D.E. 1977. Natural selection on adult body weight in Tribolium castaneum. TIB 20:114-115.
- McDonald, D.J. 1960. A population cage for Tribolium confusum. TIB 3:20-21.
- McDonald, D.J. and Fitting, L. 1965. Activity differences in black and wild type strains of Tribolium confusum. TIB 8:124-125.
- McDonald, D.J., Fitting, L. and Weaver, L. 1966. Some further observations on Tribolium confusum populations. TIB 9:105-106.

Notes-Research

- McDonald, D.J. and Peer, N.J. 1961. The effects of X-irradiation on fertility of male T. confusum. TIB 4:24-25.
- McDonald, D.J. and Peer, N.J. 1961. A genetic analysis of "blistering" in T. confusum. TIB 4:24.
- McDonald, D.J. and Spencer, C.L. 1963. Mating activity in T. confusum. TIB 6:51.
- McDonald, D.J. and Stoner, L. 1967. Factors involved in the survival of Tribolium confusum populations. TIB 10:116-119.
- McDonald, D.J. and Stoner, L. 1969. Behavioral characteristics of Tribolium confusum. TIB 11:83-85.
- McDonald, D.J. and Van Gavree, S. 1962. Equilibrium conditions in Tribolium population cages. TIB 5:34.
- McGinnis, A.J. and Loschiavo, S.R. 1970. Repellency to Tribolium confusum of diethyl ether extracts of wheat germ. TIB 13:74.
- McKay, L.R. and Friars, G.W. 1984. Reproductive parameters of Tribolium castaneum related to progeny testing. TIB 24:109-113.
- McKibben, S. and Mills, S. 1972. A study of the effects of irradiation on the developmental stages of T. brevicornis. TIB 15:89-95.
- McLeod, R.L. and Dawson, F.S. 1982. Behavioral studies on surface number in a strain of Tribolium confusum. TIB 22:111-115.
- Medrano, J.F. and Gall, G.A.E. 1975. A carbon-14 labeled glucose method of measuring respiration rate and approximate food intake in Tribolium. TIB 109-115.
- Milani, R. 1964. Use of Tribolium for detecting water soluble vitamins. TIB 7:69.
- Miles, D.A. and Bell, A.E. 1983. Egg numbers in Tribolium as influenced by frequency of egg collection. TIB 23:97-98.
- Miles, D.A. and Bell, A.E. 1983. An experimental check for a diurnal cycle in fecundity of Tribolium. TIB 23:99-103.
- Miles, D.A. and Bell, A.e. 1984. Genetic drift in large random mating control populations. TIB 24:114-119.
- Miller, S.G. and Kence, A. 1973. Preferential cannibalism of pupae in hybrid populations of Tribolium castaneum. TIB 18:92-93.

- Mills, S. 1972. Observations on the life-history of Tribolium brevicornis. TIB 15:96.
- Mills, S.J. and Erdman, H.E. 1974. Multifactor ecological effects on the fitness of Tribolium populations. TIB 17:107.
- Mobley, T.S. 1966. Studies on the effects of ionizing radiations on Tribolium confusum. TIB 9:106.
- Mondal, K.A.M.S.H. 1983. Response of Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) larvae to the different components of conditioned medium. TIB 23:104-111.
- Mondal, K.A.M.S.H. 1983. Horizontal dispersion of Tribolium castaneum larvae: the influence of different food levels. TIB 23:112-114.
- Mondal, K.A.M.S.H. 1984. Vertical dispersion of Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) larvae in flour. TIB 24:120-123.
- Moore, R.D. and Sokoloff, A. 1982. The determination of chromosome number of Tribolium brevicornis and Tribolium anaphe. TIB 22:116-117.
- Morgan, N.C. 1962. Uses of Tribolium at Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland, Agricultural Scientific Services, East Craigs, Edinburgh. Tib 5: 35.
- Muggli, J.M. 1965. Effects of sub-optimal temperatures on Tribolium castaneum. TIB 8:125-126.
- Muir, W.M. 1985. Use of logistic equation to characterize the efficiency of a population to utilize feed. TIB 25:75-77.
- Muir, W.M. and Grossman, M. 1973. A linear egg counting stage for use with Tribolium. TIB 16:113-114.
- Musgrave, A.J. 1963. Mycetomal microorganisms in weevils. TIB 6:51.
- Musgrave, A.J. 1964. Mycetomal microorganisms in weevil. TIB 7:69.
- Musgrave, A.J. 1966. Studies on the effects of methyl bromide fumigation on mycetomal organisms of Sitophilus granarius. TIB 9:106.
- Musgrave, A.J. and Grinyer, I. 1967. Mycetomes as possible obligate symbionts of Sitophilus. TIB 10:119-120.
- Musgrave, A.J. and Singh, 1967. Cytochemical studies of Sitophilus granarius mycetomes. TIB 10:119.

Notes-Research

- Nardon, P. 1964. A technique to obtain virgin Sitophilus. TIB 7:91.
- Nayak, B.N. and Friars, G.W. 1969. Genotype X environment interactions in Tribolium castaneum. TIB 11:85-86.
- Naylor, A.F. 1960. Transferring beetles to fresh medium. TIB 3:19-20.
- O'Brian, D.M., Levine, A. and Katz, F.F. 1967. A quantitative approach to the feeding of Hymenolepis diminuta eggs to the flour beetle, Tribolium confusum. TIB 10:120.
- Okumura, G.t. 1970. An alternate feeding medium for the nitidulid Carpophilus hemipterus. TIB 13:96-97.
- Onyearu, A.K. 1967. The behavior and biology of flour beetles, genus Tribolium as studied in laboratory gradients of temperature and humidity. TIB 10:121-122.
- Orr, C.E., Riddle, R.R. and Dawson, P.S. 1982. Fecundity of genotypes and egg developmental times at the weird (wd) locus in Tribolium castaneum. TIB 22:118-123.
- Palomares, G. 1977. New strategy to maximize the egg-laying of virgin female in Tribolium castaneum with reciprocal recurrent selection. TIB 20: 116.
- Pease, R.F.W., Hayes, T.L. and Sokoloff, A. 1967. The scanning electron microscope. TIB 10:122-130.
- Pehl, C. and Sokoloff, A. 1983. Preliminary attempts to obtain chromosomes from Tribolium cell lines cultured in vitro. TIB 23:115-120.
- Pehl, G.L. and Sokoloff, A. 1975. Food analysis of Tribolium castaneum larvae. Tib 18:115-118.
- Petitpierre, E. 1969. The karyotype of Timarcha goettingensis L. ssp catalaunensis Fairm. TIB 11:86-88.
- Petitpierre, E. 1971. Chromosomal evolution and speciation in Timarcha (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). TIB 14:84-85
- Prescott, R.A. 1970. Some effects of autoconditioned flour on various aspects of the biology of Tribolium castaneum. TIB 13:75-76.
- Prus, T. 1976. On heterogeneity in cI strain of Tribolium castaneum Hbst. TIB 19:97-104.
- Ramos-Elorduy de Conconi, J. 1978. Laser ray effect on Tribolium confusum Duv. TIB 21:120-130.

Notes-Research

- Raros, R.S. and Chiang, H.C. 1970. The effects of exposure to low temperatures on survival and fecundity in the flour beetles Tribolium confusum and T. castaneum. TIB 13:76-77.
- Reynolds, E.M. and Rundle, B.M. 1967. The response of larvae of Trogoderma granarium Everts to ⁰-10 . TIB 10:131-132.
- Reynolds, E.M. and Sylvester, N.K. 1961. Pearl mutant in Trogoderma granarium Everts (Dermestidae). TIB 4:25.
- Reynolds, E.M. and Sylvester, N.K. 1964. The toxicity of methyl bromide to six populations of Tribolium castaneum. TIB 7:70-71.
- Rich, E.R. 1968. Some observation on the effect of disturbance on oviposition rate. TIB 11:88-89.
- Rich, E.R. 1972. Homosexual behavior related to a melanic mutant in Tribolium castaneum. TIB 15:97.
- Rich, S.S. and Bell, A.E. 1978. The effect of stress environments on heterosis of larval weight in Tribolium castaneum. TIB 21:131-133.
- Rich, S.S. and Bell, A.E. 1982. Preliminary heritability estimates in Tribolium brevicornis. TIB 22:124-125.
- Riddle, C.V. and Riddle, R.A. 1977. Ultrastructural characterization of a single gene effect on the egg surface of Tribolium castaneum. TIB 20:117-121.
- Riddle, C.V. and Riddle, R.A. 1982. Ultrastructural identity of two non-allelic egg shell mutants. TIB 22:126-128.
- Ritte, U. and Agur, Z. 1977. Variability for dispersal behavior in a wild population of Tribolium castaneum. TIB 20:122-131.
- Roberts, C.W. 1969. Research note (ble-like in T. confusum). TIB 11:90.
- Roberts, L.D. 1975. Flying behavior in Tribolium brevicornis. TIB 18:122.
- Roberts, L.D. 1975. The effects of prolonged exposure of Tribolium brevicornis to ether, specifically in the areas of mortality and fecundity. TIB 18:119-121.
- Robertson, J.T. and Smith, L.B. 1967. Technique to determine the contents of cocoons of Cryptolestes turcicus. TIB 10:192.
- Rodriguez, B. 1972. A search for tryptophan metabolites in Tribolium castaneum. TIB 15:105-110.

- Ruano, R.G. 1977. A simple technique to immobilize Tribolium adults. TIB 20:151-152.
- Ruano, R.G., Barrera, A. and Orozco, F. 1970. Influence of antennae clipping on egg laying rate of Tribolium castaneum females. TIB 13:77-81.
- Ruano, R.G. and Orozco, F. 1966. Individual effect of the male on the egg laying rate of fecundated females in Tribolium castaneum. TIB 9:107-108.
- Rumball, W. 1967. New method for weighing Tribolium pupae. TIB 10:192-194.
- Rumball, W. 1968. Predicting selection response in Tribolium--preliminary report. TIB 11:89.
- Ryder, W.D., Waterhouse, F.L. and McHugh, R. 1976. Dietary effect on population growth rates in Tribolium. TIB 19:105-109.
- Sargent, J.E. 1975. Effects of two moldy diets on Tribolium confusum. TIB 18:123-124.
- Samollow, P.B., Dawson, P.S. and Riddle, R.A. 1982. Differences in linkage group affiliation among enzyme coding loci in Tribolium castaneum and T. confusum. TIB 22:129-133.
- Sandahl, J. and Sokoloff, A. 1978. A gynandromorph in Tribolium castaneum. TIB 21:136:137.
- Sander, K. and Kuld, I. 1977. Stage and syndrome lethality in Tribolium castaneum homozygous for Eta. TIB 20:132-133.
- Sander, K. and Schuch, W. 1978. Syndromes and frequency of embryonic lethality in some mutants of Tribolium castaneum. TIB 21:134-135.
- Scheinberg, E. and Shideler, D. 1965. Methods of egg separation in Tribolium castaneum and their effect on hatchability. TIB 8:128.
- Scheinberg, E. and Wolfe, S. 1965. A new approach to data processing in selection experiments. TIB 8:126-127.
- Schlager, G. 1960. Efficient dust-free sifter. TIB 3:20.
- Schlager, G. 1962. The relationship between developmental time and weight in Tribolium castaneum. TIB 5:35-38.
- Schlager, G. and Sokal, R.R. 1961. The relationships between length of larval period, density and weight in Tribolium castaneum. TIB 4:25-27.

- Schmitz, T.H. and Englert, D.C. 1967. Allelism of "mottled" (mt) and "melanotic stink glands" (msg) in Tribolium castaneum. TIB 10:132-133.
- Schulten, G.G.M. and van de Klashorst, G. 1974. A strain of small Oryzaephilus mercator Fauvel from Thailand. TIB 17:113-114.
- Scully, A.M.M. and Costantino, R.F. 1974. Larval length and width measurements as an index of growth in Tribolium castaneum. TIB 17:108-112.
- Sellin, L. and Krause, E. 1973. The effect of cannibalism in mixed cultures of Short antenna and wild type strains of T. castaneum. TIB 16:93-96.
- Shaw, D.D. 1965. Pleiotropic effects of mutants affecting eye color in seven species of Coleoptera. TIB 8:128.
- Shaw, D.D. 1967. Sex chromosome variation in D. maculatus and D. frischii. TIB 10:134-135.
- Shaw, D.D. 1967. The chromosome numbers of some stored product Coleoptera. TIB 10:133-134.
- Shrode, R.R. 1961. Flour beetles for high school science projects. TIB 4:37.
- Sinha, R.N. 1961. Distribution studies of Tribolium spp. and Cryptolestes ferrugineus. TIB 4:27.
- Sinha, R.N. 1963. Feeding and survival of Tribolium confusum on seed borne microorganisms. TIB 6:51.
- Sinha, R.N. 1965. Development of Tribolium castaneum and T. confusum on seed-borne fungi. TIB 8:129.
- Sinha, R.N. 1970. Feeding of Tribolium confusum on world species of Fusarium and Gibberella. TIB 13:83-85.
- Sinha, R.N. 1975. Natural infestation of stored rapeseed bulk. TIB 18:128.
- Sinha, R.N. 1976. Infestibility of faba bean by Tribolium and other storage insects. TIB 19:110.
- Sinha, R.N. and Gordon, W.L. 1963. Feeding specificity of Tribolium confusum on world species of Fusarium. TIB 6:52.
- Sladen, B. 1964. A Tribolium teaching experiment. TIB 7:83-89.
- Slatis, H.M. 1964. Sterility in the McGill black T. confusum. TIB 7:71.

Notes-Research

- Smith, H.W. 1977. Subpopulations of Tribolium castaneum (Hbst.) resulting from routine culture maintenance. TIB 20:134.
- Smith, L.W. and Pratt, Jr., J.J. 1970. Effect of insect infestations on the baking and taste qualities of farinaceous foods. TIB 13:85.
- Smith, F.D. 1984. Mating behavior of the rock outcrop beetle Collops georgianus (Coleoptera: Melyridae). TIB 24:124-126.
- Snow, R. 1962. The chromosome number of Gnathocerus cornutus. TIB 5:39.
- Sokal, R.R. 1963. A chamber for rearing Tribolium. TIB 6:52-53.
- Sokal, R.R. 1967. The effects of synchrony of egg batches on fitness characters and competition in Tribolium castaneum. TIB 10:135-141.
- Sokal, R.R. 1967. A comparison of fitness characters and their responses to density in stock and selected cultures of wild type and black Tribolium castaneum. TIB 10:142-147.
- Sokal, R.R. and Heryford, N.N. 1963. Data processing in a Tribolium selection experiment. TIB 6:53-56.
- Sokoloff, A. 1959. Effect of ether on fecundity of T. castaneum. TIB 2:35-36.
- Sokoloff, A. 1959. A technique for censusing large populations of T. castaneum. TIB 2:36-37.
- Sokoloff, A. 1959. Safe periods of etherization of T. castaneum. TIB 2:37-39.
- Sokoloff, A. 1961. Irradiation experiments with Tribolium. TIB 4:28-33.
- Sokoloff, A. 1961. A mite predator of Latheticus oryzae Waterh. TIB 4:27-28.
- Sokoloff, A. 1961. Advantage of using Tribolium in genetics research and in teaching. TIB 4:35-36.
- Sokoloff, A. 1962. Chromosome maps of Tribolium castaneum with suggestions for designation of chromosome numbers in other tenebrionids. TIB 5:42-44a.
- Sokoloff, A. 1962. A simple technique for ridding Tribolium cultures of parasites. TIB 5:48.
- Sokoloff, A. 1963. Studies on factors affecting crossing over in Tribolium castaneum. TIB 6:57-60.

Notes-Research

- Sokoloff, A. 1963. A somatic mutation involving squint (sq). TIB 6:56-57.
- Sokoloff, A. 1964. Two abnormalities associated with microcephalic. TIB 7:78.
- Sokoloff, A. 1964. Three unusual aberrations in Tribolium castaneum. TIB 7:77-78.
- Sokoloff, A. 1964. Linkage tests and sex in Tribolium. TIB 7:77.
- Sokoloff, A. 1964. Revised maps of Tribolium castaneum, T. confusum and L. oryzae. TIB 7:72-76.
- Sokoloff, A. 1964. A technique for counting facets in Coleoptera. TIB 7:91-92.
- Sokoloff, A. 1965. Revised linkage maps in Tribolium castaneum and T. confusum. TIB 8:141-144.
- Sokoloff, A. 1965. Pleiotropic effects of sex-linked and autosomal genes in Tribolium. TIB 8:129-140.
- Sokoloff, A. 1965. Further comments on mutants with juvenile-urogomphi-like appendages in the adult Tribolium castaneum. TIB 8:148-150.
- Sokoloff, A. 1965. Further remarks on sta (spikes on trochanters and antennae). TIB 8:145-147.
- Sokoloff, A. 1966. Addition to established linkage groups. TIB 9:109.
- Sokoloff, A. 1966. A behavioral difference of two mutant strains in Tribolium castaneum. TIB 9:109-110.
- Sokoloff, A. 1966. Linkage group identification by the "dominant synthetic lethal" effect. TIB 9:123-124.
- Sokoloff, A. 1967. Preliminary population studies with mutants of Tribolium castaneum Herbst.
- I. The paddle gene. TIB 10:147-149.
 - II. The black gene. TIB 10:149-152.
 - III. The jet gene. TIB 10:152-153.
 - IV. The pearl gene. TIB 10:153-160.
- Sokoloff, A. 1967. Preliminary population studies with mutants of Latheticus oryzae Waterh. I. The pearl gene. TIB 10:161-168.
- Sokoloff, A. 1967. A method for rearing Eleodes (longicollis?) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) in the laboratory. TIB 10:194-195.

Notes-Research

- Sokoloff, A. 1969. Effect of selection for high and low body weight on survival of T. castaneum and T. confusum in mixed cultures. TIB 11:90-93.
- Sokoloff, A. 1969. Outcome of "competition" between T. castaneum and T. confusum strains adapted and non-adapted to soy, in different media and at two relative humidities. TIB 11:99-104.
- Sokoloff, A. 1971. Resistance of Tribolium brevicornis to starvation and lack of water. TIB 14:85-86.
- Sokoloff, A. 1976. Morphological traits and classification of Tribolium. TIB 19:111-113.
- Sokoloff, A. 1976. Relative position of the genes aureate, black and light ocular diaphragm. TIB 19:113.
- Sokoloff, A. 1978. Evolutionary trends in Tribolium. TIB 21:141-145.
- Sokoloff, A. 1982. Antennal fusions in a number of mutants in T. castaneum and T. confusum. TIB 22:134-138.
- Sokoloff, A. 1985. Occurrence of the blistered gene (blø) in natural populations of Eleodes sp. (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) in Southern California. TIB 25:78-80.
- Sokoloff, A., Ackermann, M. and Heinze, B. 1967. Additions to established linkage groups. TIB 19:169.
- Sokoloff, A. and Brown, J. 1975. Differences in fecundity and egg-cannibalism of T. audax and T. madens. TIB 18:129-132.
- Sokoloff, A. and Brownlee, A. 1985. Linkage identification of Giant. TIB 25: 81-83.
- Sokoloff, A. and Faustini, D.L. 1985. A mutant in Tribolium castaneum with analogous morphological effects as those produced by engrailed in Drosophila melanogaster. TIB 25:84-89.
- Sokoloff, A., Faustini, D., Sokoloff, M.A. and Sokoloff, E.A. 1977. Observations on a natural population of Tribolium brevicornis LeC. TIB 20:135-138.
- Sokoloff, A. and Ferrone, R. 1985. A revision of linkage group II. TIB 25-90.
- Sokoloff, A. and Ho, F.K. 1962. Productivity of Tribolium castaneum and T. confusum in various media. TIB 5:40-42.
- Sokoloff, A. and Ho, F.K. 1963. Section on New Mutants. TIB 6:23-32.
- Sokoloff, A. and Ho, F.K. 1966. "Competition" between Tribolium

Notes-Research

anaphe, T. castaneum, T. confusum, T. destructor and T. madens by pairs. TIB 9:110-119.

Sokoloff, A. and Ho, F.K. 1969. "Competition between Tribolium anaphe, T. castaneum, T. confusum, T. destructor and T. madens by pairs. II. The final results of "competition" between T. confusum and T. madens. TIB 11:95-98.

Sokoloff, A. and Hoy, M.A. 1965. Possible genetic basis for prothetely in Tribolium castaneum and Latheticus oryzae. TIB 8:150-151.

Sokoloff, A. and Inouye, N. 1963. Productivity of Tribolium castaneum and Tribolium confusum in homo- and heterospecific matings. TIB 6:61-63.

Sokoloff, A., Inouye, N. and St. Hilaire, R.S. 1967. Additional sex-linked lethals in Tribolium castaneum Herbst. TIB 10:169-172.

Sokoloff, A. and Lanier, J. 1967. Further studies of productivity of Tribolium castaneum and Tribolium confusum in homo- and heterospecific matings. TIB 10:173-175.

Sokoloff, A., Lasley, E.L. and Shrode, R.R. 1960. A map of the X chromosome in T. castaneum. TIB 3:16-18.

Sokoloff, A. and Lerner, I.M. 1969. Effect of alternating environments on the outcome of competition between T. confusum and T. madens. TIB 11:93-95.

Sokoloff, A., Lerner, I.M. and Ho, F.K. 1963. Egg cannibalism of Tribolium in corn flour. TIB 6:64-65.

Sokoloff, A., Lerner, I.M. and Ho, F.K. 1965. Sudden elimination of T. confusum by T. castaneum in different media. TIB 8:151-153.

Sokoloff, A. and Moore, R.A. 1982. A search for methods for determining the type of food ingested by Tribolium. TIB 22:139-140.

Sokoloff, A. and Moore, R.A. 1982. Further observations of a natural population of Tribolium brevicornis. TIB 22:141.

Sokoloff, A., Moore, R.A. and Sokoloff, M.A. 1982. Gregarines in Tribolium. TIB 22:142-150.

Sokoloff, A. and Raymond, P. 1978. Relationship between body size and cell number in Tribolium. TIB 21: 146.

Sokoloff, A. and Shrode, R.R. 1960. Techniques for handling beetles for space flight. TIB 3:18-19.

Notes-Research

- Sokoloff, A. and Sokoloff, E.A. 1982. The effects of "aureate" (au), and autosomal recessive mutant in T. confusum. TIB 22: 151.
- Sokoloff, A. and Spedding, J. 1978. Split prosternal process (Spp), a sex-linked dominant mutation with possible lethal, or semilethal effects in Tribolium anaphe. TIB 21:139-140.
- Soliman, M.H. 1975. Some behavioral observations on various species of Tribolium. TIB 18:133-134.
- Soliman, M.H. 1975. Survival of T. audax on corn and wheat flour with or without yeast. TIB 18:134-135.
- Soliman, M.H. 1976. Maze learning in T. castaneum as influenced by selection for food preference. TIB 19:113-115.
- Soliman, M.H. 1976. Artificial selection for food preference in T. castaneum. TIB 19:116-119.
- Soliman, M.H. 1977. The effect of culturing together on adult longevity of Tribolium audax. TIB 20:139-140.
- Soliman, M.H. 1982. The use of flour beetles as test organisms for physiological, biochemical, behavioral and genetic toxicology in stored products. TIB 22:152-154.
- Soliman, M.H. 1984. Longevity of Tribolium castaneum as influenced by larval and adult feeding on VE. TIB 24:127-128.
- Soliman, M.H. 1984. Effect of sex and VE on longevity of T. audax. TIB 24:129-130.
- Soliman, M.H. 1984. Effects of temperature, genotype and sex on variability of longevity in Tribolium castaneum. TIB 24:131-135.
- Soliman, M.H., Nakonechny, M. and McWhirter, K. 1972. Effect of PTC on survival of Tribolium castaneum adults. TIB 15:98.
- Soliman, M.H. and Rose, S. 1978. An evaluation of the relationship between body size and cell number in Tribolium castaneum. TIB 21:148-149.
- Soliman, M.H. and Rose, S. 1982. Effect of dose fractionation and temperature on adult wild and pygmy mutant strains of T. castaneum. TIB 22:159-164.
- Soliman, M.H. and Rose, S. 1982. The effect of single and fractionated doses of X-irradiation of pupae of the wild and pygmy mutant strains of Tribolium castaneum. TIB 22:155-157.
- Soliman, M.H., McWhirter, K. and Nakonechny, M. 1972. Choice between normal and PTC supplemented media by adults of Tribolium castaneum. TIB 15:98-99.

- Sonleitner, F.J. 1962. Immobilization of Tribolium by hypothermy. TIB 5:44-45.
- Sonleitner, F.J. 1963. Fecundity and egg cannibalism of T. confusum in conditioned medium. TIB 6:65-67.
- Sonleitner, F.J. 1964. A note on preparing colored flour. TIB 7:92.
- Sonleitner, F.J. 1965. Effects of hypothermy and tarsus-clipping on fecundity and longevity of Tribolium castaneum. TIB 8:154-155.
- Sonleitner, F.J. 1969. Effects of density on egg-to-pupa period in Tribolium castaneum. TIB 11: 104-105.
- Sonleitner, F.J. 1972. Observing growth and development of Tribolium castaneum larvae without handling. TIB 15:99-102.
- Sonleitner, F.J. 1974. A container for studying oviposition rate in the absence of egg cannibalism. TIB 17:128.
- Sonleitner, F.J. 1978. Longevity and oviposition rate in Tribolium castaneum: Rubner's hypothesis and natural selection. TIB 21:150-154.
- Sousa, S.E. 1970. Microclimatic studies in cacao bean warehouses. TIB 13:82.
- Sousa, S.E. 1970. A survey of the interest of inert dusts against pests of stored food stuffs. TIB 13:82.
- Sousa Lobo, M.J. 1970. X-ray analysis of infested cacao beans. TIB 13:85.
- Sousa Lobo, M.J. 1970. Hygroscopic equilibria in cacao beans. TIB 13:86.
- Sousa Lobo, M.J. 1970. Hygroscopic equilibria of cereal grains and pulses. TIB 13:97.
- Sousa Lobo, M.J. 1970. A comparative study of different oven methods for the determination of cacao beans water content. TIB 13:97.
- Sousa Lobo, M.J. 1970. Legislation and regulations on pesticides used in food storage. TIB 13:97.
- Spratt, E.C. 1982. Some factors influencing the longevity of Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) and T. confusum J. du V. TIB 22:165-169.
- Stanley, J. and Sivaram, S. 1963. Instar determination in

Notes-Research

Tribolium. TIB 6:67.

Stanley, M.S.M. 1965. Dechoriation and in vitro culture of Tribolium eggs. TIB 8:156-158.

Stanley, M.S.M. 1965. Teratology in Tribolium confusum. TIB 8:158-159.

Stanley, M.S.M. and Grundmann, A.W. 1966. Simplified techniques for obtaining Tribolium eggs. TIB 9:130.

Starratt, A.N. and Loschiavo, S.N. 1970. Aggregation response by adult Tribolium confusum to stimuli from components of the fungus Nigrospora sphaerica. TIB 13:86.

Steinhaus, E.A. and Zeikus, R.D. 1969. Teratologies in the beetle Tenebrio molitor. Gross morphology of certain abnormality types. TIB 11:105-106.

Surtees, G. 1962. Experimental studies on the distribution of T. castaneum in grain. TIB 5:45-46.

Surtees, G. 1965.

The effect of isolated pockets of damp and mouldy grain on the behavior of the flat grain beetle, Cryptolestes ferrugineus TIB 8:159.

On the behavior of the saw-toothed grain beetle, Oryzaephilus surinamensis. TIB 8:160.

On the oviposition behavior of Oryzaephilus surinamensis. TIB 8:160.

Differences in the behavior of unmated and mated grain weevils Sitophilus granarius. TIB 8:161.

Movement of prepupation larvae and pupation site of Oryzaephilus surinamensis. TIB 8:161.

The response of adult Oryzaephilus surinamensis to living and inorganic substrate. TIB 8:161-162.

Differences in the locomotory behavior of susceptible and pyrethrin resistant Sitophilus granarius. TIB 8:162.

The effect of grain size on the development of the grain weevil Sitophilus granarius. TIB 8:162.

Sverdlov, E. and Wool, D. 1973. An effect of inbreeding on adult survival under starvation in T. castaneum. TIB 16:97-99.

Sverdlov, E. and Wool, D. 1974. Selection against homozygotes in a variable environment. A preliminary experiment with Tribolium. TIB 17:115-120.

Notes-Research

- Sverdlov, E. and Wool, D. 1975. The effect of maternal age on penetrance in the eu mutant of T. castaneum. TIB 18:135-139.
- Sverdlov, E. and Wool, D. 1978. Isozymes of Tribolium. TIB 21:155-160.
- Sverdlov, E., Wool, D. and Cohen, E. 1976. Esterase isozyme of some Tribolium strains. TIB 19:120-125.
- Tagarro, Ma.P. 1973. A study on fitness components in six mutant lines of Tribolium castaneum. TIB 16:100-104.
- Tagarro, Ma.P. and Drozco, F. 1967. Influence of collecting frequency on egg-laying rate of fecundated and virgin females in Tribolium castaneum. TIB 10:175-178.
- Tagarro, Ma.P. and Rico, M. 1966. Effect of removing the males on egg-laying rate of fecundated females in Tribolium castaneum. TIB 9:120-121.
- Tagarro, Ma.P. and Ruano, R.G. 1974. The influence of the male on female egg-laying of Tribolium castaneum. TIB 17:120-124.
- Tamaki, Y., Loschiavo, S.R. and McGinnis, A.J. 1970. Characterization of substances in wheat germ eliciting aggregation response by Tribolium confusum. TIB 13:86-87.
- Taneja, V.K. 1977. Rate of egg production in fecundated and virgin females of Tribolium castaneum. TIB 20:141-142.
- Taylor, C. and Sokoloff, A. 1971. A review of mating behavior in Tribolium. TIB 14:88-91.
- Taylor, C.D. 1975. Preliminary study of the effects of Altosid, a juvenile hormone analog, on the adult emergence of Tribolium castaneum and Tribolium confusum. TIB 18:139-141.
- Taylor, C.D. 1976. Method for photographing Tribolium metaphase chromosomes. TIB 19:132.
- Taylor, R.L. 1972. Tribolium as human food. TIB 15:102-103.
- Teleky, S.B. 1977. A new dye for use in coloring Tribolium eggs. TIB 20:153.
- Toro, M.A. 1982. Maternal effects and heritability estimation of pupa weight in Tribolium castaneum. TIB 22:171.
- Tschinkel, W. 1967. Sex pheromones and defensive secretions from Tenebrionid beetles. TIB 10:179-181.
- Tyler, P.S. 1962. Observations on the Sporozoan parasite Tribollicystis garnhami. TIB 5:46.

- Vaughan, A.P. and Ducoff, H.S. 1969. Dietary supplementation and survival of irradiated Tribolium adults. TIB 11:106-107.
- Vazquez, A.W. 1976. Helpful hints for the insectary. TIB 19:133-136.
- Vazquez, A.W. 1976. The division of microbiology insectary. TIB 19:137-143.
- Vea, E. and Cutkomp, L.K. 1969. Periodicity of oxygen consumption in the confused flour beetle, Tribolium confusum. TIB 11:107.
- Vea, E.V. and Cutkomp, L.K. 1973. Rhythmometry relationship of oxygen consumption and insecticide. TIB 16:105.
- Vea, E.V. and Wright, V.F. 1973. Effect of mycotoxins of F-2 and T-2 mycotoxins on the ATPase system of T. confusum. TIB 16:110.
- Virkki, N. 1977. Clustering of nuclear pores to "nuclear sieves" in some Dedionychina fleabeetles. TIB 20:143.
- Vrkki, N. 1982. On the biology of Dedionychina (Chrysomelidae, Alticinae). TIB 22:172-173.
- Voge, M. 1962. The uses of Tribolium in Parasitological research. TIB 5:46-47.
- Waddington, C.H. and Perry, M.M. 1963. An electron microscope analysis of eye development in Tribolium castaneum. TIB 6:67-68.
- Wade, M.J. 1977. The effect of propagule sex-ratio upon the number and sex ratio of the adults produced in a 37 day interval by Tribolium castaneum. TIB 20:144-145.
- Waterhouse, F.L. 1965. Request for information--(On the structure and function of the femoral pit of T. castaneum). TIB 8:162.
- Watters, F.L. 1966. Irradiation treatments. TIB 9:121-122.
- Welch, J. 1964. Culturing Gnathocerus cornutus. TIB 7:82.
- Wilson, R.C. 1975. Density, temperature and moisture variables and their influence on the development and survivorship of mealworms (Tenebrio)--A teaching experiment. TIB 18:161-167.
- Winkelman, A. McKay, L.R. and Friars, G.W. 1984. Selection for 21-day pupal weight in Tribolium castaneum. TIB 24:136-143.
- Wistrand, H.E. 1972. A technique for removing Tribolium larvae, pupae and adults from small amounts of flour. TIB 15:112.
- Wong, W.C. 1964. Simplified painting technique for individual

Notes-Research

identification of beetles. TIB 7:93.

Wool, D. 1967. Some observations on mating frequencies in Tribolium castaneum strains. TIB 10:182-186.

Wool, D. 1967. Some observations on mating frequencies in Tribolium. TIB 10:182-186.

Wool, D. 1969. Selection for fast and slow development in pure cultures of T. castaneum strains. TIB 11:108-112.

Wool, D. 1969. The effect of brief periods of freezing on population parameters of black and wild type T. castaneum. TIB 11:113-117.

Wool, D. 1970. Larval weight and pupation in the absence of food in T. castaneum strains (a preliminary report). TIB 13:87-90.

Wool, D. 1982. Productivity of X-irradiated Tribolium. TIB 22:174-175.

Wool, D., Bialer, L. and Sverdlov, E. 1975. Survival and developmental period of two T. castaneum strains at 25 C. TIB 18:141-148.

Wool, D. and Levy, D. 1973. The length of embryonic development in the eu mutant of T. castaneum. TIB 16:105-108.

Wool, D. and Mendlinger, S. 1972. A recurrent mutation. TIB 15:103-105.

Wright, V.F., de las Casas, E. and Harein, P.K. The effects of T-2 toxin on Tribolium confusum: growth, molting and O consumption. TIB 18:149-151. 2

Wright, V.F., de las Casas, E. and Harein, P.K. 1976. The response of Tribolium confusum to Penicillium isolates in the medium. TIB 19:126-127.

Wright, V.F., de las Casas, E. and Harein, P.K. 1977. Tribolium confusum brei in vitro. TIB 20:146-147.

Wright, V.F., Harein, P.K. and de las Casas, E. 1973. The effect of certain mycotoxins on Tribolium confusum. TIB 16:109-110.

Wright, V.F., Harein, P.K. and de las Casas, E. 1978. Development and reproduction of Tribolium confusum on wheat media of different nutritional value. TIB 21:161-164.

Yamada, Y. and Bell, A.E. 1964. Relative fitness of selected strains of Tribolium under two nutritional levels. TIB 7:81-82.

Notes-Research

- Yamada, Y. and Bell, A.E. 1964. Selection response for larval size in Tribolium under two nutritional levels. TIB 7:79-81.
- Yamada, Y. and Bell, A.E. 1967. Selection for 13-day larval size in Tribolium under two nutritional levels. TIB 10:186-189.
- Yamada, Y. and Bell, A.E. 1967. Relative fitness of selected strains under different environments. TIB 10:189-190.
- Yang, T.C. 1973. Compound eyes as possible detectors of irradiation in flour beetles. TIB 16:110-112.
- Yang, T.C., Silver, I.L. and Heinze, B. 1970. Kinetics of recovery in X-irradiated Tribolium confusum pupae. TIB 13:93-95.
- Yang, T.C., Silver, I.L. and Heinze, B. 1970. Development studies of X-irradiated Tribolium confusum eggs. TIB 13:90-93.
- Yoshida, T. 1976. Food preference of Tribolium confusum Duv. between sound wheat and wheat flour. TIB 19:128-129.
- Yoshida, T., Shinoda, K. and Okamoto, T. 1984. Life history and new wild host legume of Callosobruchus chinensis (L.) TIB 24:144.
- Zornoza, P. and Lopez-Fanjul, C. 1975. The effect of inbreeding on egg-laying of T. castaneum. TIB 18:152-155.

Sokoloff, A. Biology Department, California State University, San Bernardino, California, 92407.

* Sexual dimorphism of mutants in *Tribolium*.

Previous reports have pointed out that certain sex-linked mutants are phenotypically differently expressed in the males and females of *Tribolium*. For example, in *T. confusum*, Striped, (a dominant with recessive lethal effects in the female and lethal in the male) exhibits a longitudinal white stripe in young St/+ females which eventually becomes pigmented in aged females. In males the elytra are completely white, and the males die, either at, or a few days after, eclosion. In *T. castaneum* the expression of pd is strongly sex-influenced: the fusion of the antennameres in females is restricted to the two distal segments of the club. In males, all three club segments fuse into a paddle and the funicular segments are variously fused, resulting in a considerably shorter antenna.

Unexpectedly, the phenotypic expression of an autosomal mutant in *T. castaneum* and another in *T. confusum*, have proved to be sex-influenced in the first case, and sex-limited in the second. THE BLE, blistered elytra, gene in *T. castaneum* may produce blisters on one or both elytra, but penetrance is incomplete (so that some ble/ble males and females may appear completely normal) and expression is variable ranging from beetles having a minute blister one elytron only, to beetles in which huge blisters may appear in both elytra. However, in those beetles in which blisters form, the blisters occur in different regions of the elytra. In ble/ble females the blisters form at the distal ends of the elytra. In males, on the other hand, the blisters occur laterally and about the middle of the elytra. Sometimes the blisters are small, and it is necessary to examine both elytra to make sure that blisters are not present. The other mutation, tentatively given the name reduced juvenile urogomphi, "rju", was found in a strain of *T. confusum* maintained by brother-sister mating for 123 generations. The adult beetles from this stock which otherwise would have been discarded, were saved in an attempt to produce a homozygous stock. After several generations it has become clear that females fail to exhibit the trait, but in males the rju trait is strongly, but variably, expressed. Further experiments are on their way.

MUTANTS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO BODY PARTS AFFECTED

TABLES PREPARED BY A. SOKOLOFF AND M. HANI SOLIMAN

(Note: Alleles of mutants have not been included unless the allele produces an effect different from that produced by the mutant included in the list)

Notes-Research

Table 1. Known wing mutants in *Tribolium castaneum*

Symbol	Name of mutant (phenotypic effects)
aa	abbreviated appendages (elytra and legs short)
akb	akimbo (deformed elytra)
bal	ballooned (blisters on the elytra)
bet	bent elytral tips
bj	banjo (elytra separated)
ble	blistered elytra
by	bumpy
cspl	concave split (elytra divergent)
cye	curly elytra
dre	droopy elytra (elytra divergent)
dve	divergent elytra
ele	elongated elytra
ohs	overhung split (elytra longer than abdomen and divergent).
pe	pointed elytra (more pointed than dve)
re	reduced elytra (elytra often missing)
ro	rough (elytra with rough appearance)
rue	rugose elytra (adults with roughened elytra)
sb	split back (elytra either short or split)
sh	short elytra (similar to sb)
spce	split curved elytra (similar to cspl and cye)
spl	split (elytra separate at distal ends)
te	truncated elytra (elytral tips bent under more proximal portion of elytra)
vge	vestigial elytra
we	warped elytra

Notes-Research

Table 2. Homeotic mutants in *T. castaneum*.

Symbol	Name of mutant (phenotypic effect)
ap	antennapedia (antennae modified to legs)
apt	alate prothorax (elytra-like growth on prothorax)
lp	labiopedia (labial palps modified into legs)
mxp	maxillopedia (maxillary palps modified into legs. Labial palps may also be modified into leg-like structures)
ppas	partially pointed abdominal segments (second apparent segment acquires a medial sternal projection mimicking the appearance of the first apparent abdominal segment. Pupal muscles persist into the imago stage).
sta	spikes on trochanters and antennae (spikes appear on any segment of the antenna and/or on the trochanters)

Notes-Research

Table 3. Mutants with modified antennae in *T. castaneum*

Symbol	Name of mutant and phenotypic effect
atf	antennae and tarsi fused
bal	ballooned (uplifted elytra resulting from blister on membranous wings)
bb	blob (in extreme form segments 3-11 fuse to form a large mass. In less extreme form any of the funicular and club segments may fuse)
bd	bead (antennal segments are elongated or reduced in size)
bra	branched antenna (antenna modified into two or more branches. May be a manifestation of sta)
d	denotched (gena is eliminated; scape and pedicel are fused, and the antennae are held vertically)
da	deformed antenna (club segments fused)
Dch	Dachs (fusion between segments 5-8 of the funicle and 9-10 of the club. In extreme form all the legs may become short. In some specimens there may be two sex-spots the effect resembling that of engrailed in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i>).
Df	Deformed antenna (club segments fused)
elb	elbowed antenna (there is no reduction in segment number, but the pivotal segment where the elbow forms may be reduced in size)
fas-1	fused antennal segments-1 (involves fusion of segments 4-5 of the funicle and 9-10 of the club)
fas-2	fused antennal segments-2 (involves fusion of funicular segments 5-6)
fas-3	fused antennal segments-3 (involves fusion of funicular segments 5-6 and 6-7)
fas-3a	fused antennal segments-3a (involves fusion of segments 3-5, and 6-7 or 6-8 and club segments 9-10, 10-11 or funicular and club segments 8-11)
Fas-4	Fused antennal segments-4 (involves fusion of segments 3-4, 5-6, and 9-10)
Fas-5	Fused antennal segments-5 (involves fusion of segments 4-5, 5-6, 6-7, 3-8 or 6-8)
Fta	Fused tarsi and antennae (as a result of fusion, the antennae are reduced to about seven segments, and the tarsi of all legs reduced to a single podomere, and this single tarsus may become fused with the tibia)
pd	paddle (in females only segments 9-10 are fused, while in the male there is a fusion of segments 9-11 to form a paddle, and the funicular segments are fused to a great extent)
pec	pectinate antenna (fusion of funicular and/or club segments 3-4, 5-6, 6-7, 7-8, 8-9, 9-10 or more than two segments)

Table 3. (continued)

sa	short antenna (antennal segments fused producing a curved antenna; leg femurs may be short and thick)
Sa	Short antenna (recessive lethal. Sa/+ has shorter antennae than +/+ due to the reduction in number and fusion of the six funicular segments)
ser	serrate (fusion of the funicular segments and/or the club. Tarsi may also be fused)
Spa	Spatulate (fused funicle and/or club segments which fuse into the form of a spatula)

Notes-Research

Table 4. Body color mutants in *T. castaneum*

Symbol	Name of mutant and phenotypic effect
b	black
cd	
b	cordovan (an allele of b)
d	
b	dusky (an allele of b)
t	
b	tawny (an allele of b)
Chr	Charcoal (a pseudocallele of b)
j	jet (darker than s and lighter than b)
my	mahogany (deep reddish brown. Pigment takes five days to a week to become fully pigmented)
s	sooty (body color identical in appearance to +/b)
sp	spotted (easily recognized in teneral adults)
wa	white appendages (appendages break off easily)

Notes-Research

Table 5. Mutants affecting eye shape in *T. castaneum*

Symbol	name of mutant and phenotypic effect
Be	Bar eye (number of ommatidia reduced to produce a bar eye)
cfl	confusum-like (interocular distance between compound eyes in the adult equal to two eye-diameters on the ventral side of the head)
gl	glass (corneal lenses fail to develop. Eye appears flat, smooth and shiny)
mc	microcephalic (compound eyes reduced or missing, uni- or bi-laterally; occiput reduced in size; blind beetles with no eyes may be selected from the stocks with ease)
eg	
mc	microcephalic with eye growth from the gena (the growth may resemble the antenna)
Mo	Microphthalmic (In adult the ommatidia of the compound may appear disarranged or they may be reduced in number producing a smaller eye. The cranium behind the gena is more or less reduced in size. The head may be retracted into the prothorax up to the level of the eyes)
Ren	Reduced eye notch (as in mc, but eye is not affected. No reduction in size of occiput)
sq	squint (compound eye external to the ocular diaphragm fails to form. The ocular diaphragm is reduced, and the ocular foramen may be missing. The beetles are blind)
sq-1	squint-like (phenotypically identical to sq but not allelic to it)

Notes-Research

Table 6. Eye color mutants in *T. castaneum*

Symbol	Name of mutant and phenotypic effect
c	chestnut
h	hazel (reddish-brown to dark-brown. Distinguishable from wild type at all ages)
i	ivory (similar to pearl)
lod	light ocular diaphragm (the black pigment from the ocular diaphragm is eliminated so the beetles eyes are no longer spectacled)
m	maroon (color ranges from maroon to almost black)
r	
M	Modifier of red (dark red to burgundy in $r^+ M / r^+$ males and $r^+ M / r^+$ females. $r^+ M / r^+$ females do not have red eyes, but they are black as in wild type. This gene acts both as a modifier and a suppressor. It is the best known case of intra-locus heterosis)
p	pearl (both larval stemmata and pupal and adult ommatidia are pigmentless. The eye may appear "spectacled" because the underlying ocular diaphragm, an endoskeletal structure, develops black pigment similar in appearance to that produced in the ommatidia)
p-1	p-like (allelic to ivory)
Pk	
P	pink (dominant to, and allelic to pearl. Young beetles have pearl eyes which become pinkish with age)
pte	platinum eye (allelic to rg. Ommatidia lack pigment as does the p mutant to which rg beetles resemble)
r	red (ommatidia range from light pink to dark burgundy)
D	
r	red of Dawson (sex influenced; light red in males. Very dark red in aged females)
ph	
r	peach (an allele of r. Ommatidia appear reddish pink)
r-1	red-1 (ommatidia of wild type have blackberry red granules while r-1 have yellow and pink granules)
rb	ruby (eye slightly lighter in color than chestnut)
rg	ring eye (ommatidia lack back pigments. Centre of compound eye is crystalline as in pearl. Allelic to pte)
rs	rose (red eye in pupa and young adults)
w	white (no visible pigments)

Notes-Research

Table 7. Leg mutants in *T. castaneum*.

Symbol	Name of mutant and phenotypic effect
bf	bowed femur
bl	bowed leg
bt	bent tibia-1
btt	bent tibia-2
dff	deformed femur (femur of forelegs bent forward or may be reduced)
dfl	deformed legs (tibia of any leg can become short and curved. Identifiable in the larval, pupal and adult stage)
dft	deformed tibia
dhl	deformed hind leg
dpm	deformed podomeres
ims	incomplete mesosternum (frees coxae of mesothoracic legs)
pg	pegleg (whole leg beyond the coxa is absent, or only the tarsus in adults and the pretarsus in the larva are missing)
ti	tarsal irregular (tarsal segment of mesothoracic reduced from five to four. The prothoracic and metathoracic legs may be affected)
wl	white leg (one or more legs may lose pigmentation and break off)

Notes-Research

Table B. Mutants affecting the appendages in *Tribolium*

Symbol	Name of mutant and phenotypic effect
<i>T. castaneum</i>	
dim	diminutive appendages (resembles ma in having all appendages shorter)
ma	miniature appendaged (stunted body, podomeres of all appendages and elytra are shorter and divergent)
stu	stumpy (fusions of segments in all appendages or reduction of podomeres and antennameres. Antennae consist of two segments, mouth parts have reduced segment number, legs consist of coxa and claws only)
wa	white appendages (legs and antennae pigmentless and breakable)
<i>T. confusum</i>	
ma	miniature appendaged (stunted body and shorter appendages (antennae, elytra and legs) similar to the ma gene in <i>T. castaneum</i>)
stt	stunted
stu	stumpy (similar in effect as stu in <i>T. castaneum</i>)

Table 9. Mutants with pleiotropic effects in *T. castaneum*

Symbol	Name of mutant and phenotypic effect
ap	antennapedia (affects antennae, metathorax and distal tarsal segments)
Be	Bar eye (affects eye and antennae. Recessive lethal effects)
Df	Deformed (affects eyes and antennae. Recessive lethal effects)
Fta	Fused tarsi and antennae (affects antennae, elytra and tarsi. Recessive lethal effects)
gdf	grossly deformed
Gi	Giant (increases body weight twofold over normal)
ma	miniature appendaged (affects the whole body)
Mo	Microphthalmic (affects eye and head. Recessive lethal)
pd	paddle (affects the antennae and tarsi)
pok	pokey (divergent elytra, fused antennal segments and shorter and thicker leg segments. Prolongs larval developmental time)
ptl	prothoraxless (different degrees of missing prothorax. Forelegs may be deformed with femur and tibia shorter and thicker, or may be vestigial. The four-legged beetles cannot mate or dig tunnels in the flour and they die prematurely)
D	
ptl-1	prothoraxless-1 (allelic to ptl and ptl but with stronger expression and better viability)
py	pygmy (reduced body weight to half of the normal)
rta	reduced tarsi and antennae (Fused antennameres 4-5. Club segments are fused in males. Tarsomeres are reduced by 1-2 segments per leg or they may not form at all)
sa	short antenna (affects antennae and femora)
Sa	Short antenna (affects antennae and tibiae. Recessive lethal)
ser	serrate (affects antennae and tarsi)
slk	sleek (affects various organs of the head, antennae, wings, legs)
tro	troll (compact body; abbreviated appendages, tarsomeres reduced by one or two segments)

Table 10. Mutants in *Tribolium* with behavioral interest

Symbol	Name of mutant and phenotypic effect
<i>T. castaneum</i>	
cos	corn oil sensitive (It would be of interest to learn whether it has a behavioral preference for corn oil)
eju	elongated juvenile urogomphi
em	emasculated (sex limited. Normal testes and accessory glands, but aedeagus fails to evert)
eu	extra urogomphi (one or two additional urogomphi in the larva)
Eu	Extra urogomphi (extra set of urogomphi. Males with no intromittent organs may also be produced)
msg	melanotic stink glands (modifies the biochemistry of the stink glands. Production of quinones greatly reduced. The reservoirs of the stink glands contain a clear liquid and lumps of a black crystalline substance)
mt	mottled (like msg it modifies the biochemistry of the stink glands)
Mu	Multiple urogomphi (one or two additional urogomphi in larvae and adults)
rju	reduced juvenile urogomphi (paedomorphic urogomphi in adults reduced to small bristles next to the anal opening)
Tu	Tetraurogomphi (extra set of urogomphi; duplication of the genitalia in both sexes)
u	urogomphiless (one or both urogomphi missing, genital lobes may also be absent)
<i>T. confusum</i>	
em	emasculated (sex limited; male pupae lack genital lobes which result in imagos without aedeagi)
Hg	Horned gena (pair of horns arising from genoclypeal suture. The cranium is fragmented between the eyes)
msg	melanotic stink glands (modifies the biochemistry of the stink glands)
rju	reduced juvenile urogomphi (appears to be male limited. Expression variable from bristle-sized to rather large paedomorphic structures)

Notes-Research

Table 11. Mutants affecting the wings in *T. confusum*

symbol	name of mutant and phenotypic effect
bld	blade elytra (elytra narrow and divergent, with a sharp point. Legs may be missing beyond the femurs. Epimera short or absent)
ble	blistered elytra (large blisters on one or both elytra)
cru	crumpled (split droopy elytra, reduced in size, and with rough surface)
depr	depressed (elytra pushed down behind the scutellum)
dj	disjoined (elytra diverge in both pupae and adults)
dre	droopy elytra (the elytra droop at the sides)
ele	elongated elytra (elytra extend well beyond the posterior end of the abdomen. May interfere with successful insemination)
nd	nude (elytra and membranous wings reduced)
pel	pointed elytra-like (elytra mostly divergent and pointed)
ro	rough (pupae may have a blister on the elytra which is carried over into the adult stage. Adults with elytra warped or wrinkled)
sh	short elytra (about 2/3 the normal length)
sp	split (elytra short; may be divergent)
St	Striped (St males have white elytra, are sterile and die at an early age. St/+ young females have a white stripe in the middle of each elytra which becomes completely pigmented with age)
te	truncated elytra
tet	thickened elytral tips
thu	thumbed (elytra shorter by one abdominal segment, and sometimes divergent)
	S
thu	thumbed (an allele of thu. When heterozygous promotes fast development)
we	warped elytra (elytra are raised and may be wavy)
wgl	wingless (pupa has wing and elytra buds which persist into the adult stage)
wspl-1	wide-split-1 (elytra widely divergent along their whole length)

Notes-research

Table 12. Homeotic mutants in *T. confusum*

symbol	name of mutant and phenotypic effect
apt	alate prothorax (in pupa and adult, the prothorax bears outgrowths which resemble the elytra)
Hg	Horned gena (horns arise in both sexes from the genoclypeal suture)
knp	knobby prothorax (may be allelic to apt)
lp	labiopedia (labial palps modified into legs similar to the forelegs in larvae, pupae and adults)
pas	pointed abdominal segments (all the abdominal segments acquire a medial anterior projection of the sternite, mimicking the appearance of the apparent first abdominal segment)

Notes-Research

Table 13. Antennal mutants in *T. confusum*

Symbol	Name of mutant and phenotypic effect
fas-1	fused antennal segments-1 (fusions involve segments 7-8 and 9-10)
fas-2	fused antennal segments-2 (fusions involve segments 3-4 and 5-6)

Table 14. Mutants affecting body color in *T. confusum*

Symbol	Name of mutant and phenotypic effect
b	black (similar to b in <i>T. castaneum</i>)
e	ebony (similar to j in <i>T. castaneum</i>)
e-2	ebony-2 (similar to b)

Table 15. Eye color mutant in *T. confusum*

Symbol	Name of mutant and phenotypic effect
dpe	dirty pearl eye (similar to p in the pupa and the teneral adult. Older adult eyes are reddish with some black spots)
fro	
dpe	frosted (allelic to dpe)
es	eyespot (dark red eye, becomes black with age)
lt	
es	light eyespot (allelic to es. Ommatidia are lighter red)
lod	light ocular diaphragm
p	pearl (ocelli and ommatidia of compound eyes lack black pigment)
r	
p	pearl-riboflavinless (smaller amounts of riboflavin than in p in larvae and pupae which decrease drastically in the adult stage)
r	red (identifiable in the pupa and adult)
D	
r	red of Dawson (allelic to r. Identifiable during the first 10 weeks of adult life)
rby	ruby (dark red eyes darken with age, becoming black as in wild type)
rus	ruby spot (dark eye with a reddish spot in the middle)

Table 16. Mutants modifying eye shape in *T. confusum*

Symbol	Name of mutant and phenotypic effect
Rey de	Reduced eye (some dorsal lobe ommatidia fail to form) diminished eye (the eye is misshapen to a varying degree, ranging from a smooth faceted narrow area, similar to Be in <i>T. castaneum</i> to an eye of normal appearance but reduced in size)

Table 17. Mutants affecting legs in *T. confusum*

Symbol	Name of mutant and phenotypic effect
bf	bent femur (proximal third of femur is narrow and sharply bent)
btt	bent tibia (shorter leg due to double bent tibia)
dl	deformed legs (femur short and pear-shaped, or short and bent. One pair of the legs or one leg of the pair is affected. Tibia may be curved or tarsal segments and tibia may be missing)
lgl	legless (the legs, or parts of them, may turn white and then break off)
stl	stilted legs (fusion of antennal and tarsal segments. Femurs short, tibiae long and slender, fusions of tarsal segments and mainly of antennal segments 7-8 and 9-10)

Notes-Research

Table 18. Mutants with pleiotropic effects in *T. confusum*.

Symbol	Name of mutant and phenotypic effect
aer	antennae and elytra reduced
pt11	prothoraxlesslike (similar to pt1 in <i>T. castaneum</i> except that the labium is not affected in <i>T. castaneum</i> , but is small and droops in <i>T. confusum</i>).
Rey	Reduced eye (affects eye and body size)
stt	stunted (affects whole body. Most pronounced effect is in the shortening of the appendages: fusion of segments 7-8 of the antenna. Segments of the tarsi are also fused, more often in males than in females. Maxillary palpomeres are fused. Elytra are 1/2 the normal length, usually divergent and may develop blisters)
stu	stumpy (antennae, elytra and membranous wings and legs are affected)

Notes-Research

Table 19. Mutants affecting body weight in Tribolium

Symbol	Name of mutant and phenotypic effect
T. castaneum	
Gi	Giant (doubles the weight of the normal beetles. Larvae and pupae are also larger)
mi	midget (similar to py in size and to pok in delayed pupation and divergence of the elytra. Larval weight at 14 days is smaller, and pupation time is one day longer than in py)
py	pygmy (reduces the size of the beetles to 2/3 the normal length and about half of the normal weight)
ty	tiny (as small as py)
T. confusum	
x1	extra large
Rey	Reduced eye (may decrease body size)
stt	stunted

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

LECTURE NOTES

BY

PROFESSOR

ROBERT

SCOTT

1963

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

1963

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

1963

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

1963

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

TECHNICAL NOTE

Shutts, C. Francis.
Escuela Superior de Ecologia, CESUES
Americas and Tetabiate No. 2
Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico

*Some untested ideas for faster
sterilization of *Tribolium medium*.

Inserting an aluminum nail in potatoes reduces the baking time by half when placed in a kitchen oven at 400 degrees Fahrenheit. The metal transfers heat directly to the center, the last part cooked. Such nails or lengths of stainless steel wire could similarly reduce sterilization time for *Tribolium medius* at 50 degrees C. If the nails protrude well above the medium, they could be removed later with flamed forceps.

A microwave oven could be used for very rapid sterilization. Since a coffee cup of water boils in about two minutes or less, the time would have to be determined carefully for each model of oven to avoid the problems of caking and modification of the medium. Nails or lengths of wire should not be used, as they absorb energy.

In tropical regions where temperatures can reach 45-50 degrees Celsius, in summer, medium could be sterilized in a glass-covered box tilted to catch the direct rays of the sun. Time for sterilization would vary according to the season.

Bibliography

1. ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

Penteado-Dias, A. M. 1984. Comparative study of the ventral nerve cord in the Cerambycidae (Coleoptera). *Rev. Bras. Entomol.* 28: 223-243.

Subramanyam, B., Cutkomp, L.K., and Darveaux., B.A. 1985. A new character for identifying larval instars of Prostephanus truncatus (Horn) (Coleoptera: Bostrichidae). *J. Stored Prod. Res.* 21:101-104.

Bibliography

2. BEHAVIOR STUDIES

- Belles, X., and Favila, M.E. 1983. Chemical protection of the nest by *Canthon cyanellus cyanellus* LeConte (Coleoptera Scarabaeidae). Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr. 88:602-607.
- Bohacek, F. 1983. Spying and robbing by honeybees. Vcelarstvi. 36:175.
- Edmonds, W.D. 1983. Intervention of ecologic factors in the evolution of nest construction among the Scarabaeinae (Coleoptera Scarabaeidae). Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr. 88:470-481.
- Gnanasunderam, C., Young, H., and Watt, J. C. 1984. Defensive secretions of New Zealand tenebrionids: the genus Menimus. Biochem. Syst. Ecol. 12:407-410.
- Halffter, G., Anduaga, S., and Huerta, C. 1983. Nesting of Nicrophorus spp. (Coleoptera Silphidae). Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr. 88:648-666.
- Halffter, G., Halffter, V., and Huerta, C. 1983. Sexual behavior and nesting in Canthon cyanellus cyanellus LeConte (Coleoptera Scarabaeidae). Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr. 88:585-594.
- Klevecz, R. R. 1984. Cellular oscillators as vestiges of a primitive circadian clock, Cell cycle clocks. (L. N. Edmonds, editor). Pp. 47-61. New York, M. Decker.
- Lloyd, J. E. 1984. Occurrence of aggressive mimicry in fireflies. Fla. Entomol. 67:368-376.
- Lumaret, J. P. 1983. Nesting of Trox spp. (Coleoptera Scarabaeidae Trogidae). Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr. 88: 594-596.
- Mondal, K. A. M. S. H., and Port. G. R. 1984. Response of Tribolium castaneum larvae to synthetic aggregation pheromone. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 36: 43-46.
- Reyes-Castillo, P., and Halffter, G. 1983. Social Structure in the Passalidae (Coleoptera). Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr. 88:619-635.
- Straka, J. 1983. Some interesting data on swarming. Vcelarstvi. 36:109-110.
- Struble, D. L., and Heinrich, A. 1984. Combined gas chromatology and electroantennogram recording on insect olfactory responses. Techniques in pheromone research. (H. E. Hummel, T. A. Miller, editors). Pp. 161-178. New York: Springer-Verlag.

Suzuki, T. 1985. Presence of another aggregation substance(s) in the frass of the red flour beetles, Tribolium castaneum (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Appl. Entomol. Zool. 20:90-91.

Valenzuela-Gonzalez, J. and Castillo, M.L. 1983. Behavior in the Passalidae (Coleoptera). Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr. 88:607-618.

Wall, C. 1984. Insect communication by man--fact or fantasy? Insect communication (T. Lewis, editor). Pp. 379-400. London: Academic Press.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

3. CYTOLOGY AND ELECTRON MICROSCOPY

Sharma, G.P. 1983. Cytogenetics of insects. In: F.L. Jaiswal, Chief Ed. Genetical research in India. pp. 224-243. New Delhi: Publications and Information Div., Indian Council of Agricultural Research.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

4. INSECT TISSUE CULTURE AND EMBRYOLOGY

Ashburner, M. 1984. Drosophila development: smell, taste and rhythm. Nature 312:402-403.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

5. ECOLOGY AND POPULATION ECOLOGY

- Aldana Alfonso, H.M. 1983. Effects of temperature on the development and mortality of immature stages of Callosobruchus F. (Coleoptera: Bruchidae) in chickpea plantings. Rev. Colomb. Entomol. 9:27-30.
- Andrade, J.C. de. 1984. Preliminary observation of the ecology and ethology of four beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Tenebrionidae, Curculionidae) that depend on the trumpet tree (Cecropia lyratiloba var pana in the restinga area of Borda dos Bandirantes, Rio de Janeiro. Rev. Bras. Entomol. 28:96-108.
- Batra, L.R. 1985. Ambrosia beetles and their associated fungi: research trends and techniques. Proc. Plant Sci. Indian Acad. Sci. 94: 137-148.
- Boac, J. and Pospisil, J. 1984 (1985). Ground (Coleoptera, Carabidae) and rove (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) beetles of wheat and corn fields and their interaction with surrounding biotypes. Sov. J. Ecol. 15:120-130.
- Bustamante Oranegui, F. and Atkinson M, T.H. 1984. Biology of the pear branch borer Corthylus fuscus Blandford (Coleoptera: Scolytidae), in the northern part of the state of Morelos. Folia Entomol. Mex. 83-101.
- Granovsky, T.A. and Mills, R. B. 1984. Low temperature survival of acclimated granary weevils, Sitophilus granarius (L.) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae), and red flour beetles, Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 57: 477-482.
- Krishnamoorthy Bhat, P., Chacko, M. J. and Sreedharan, K. 1980. Biology of the ladybird beetle, Cryptolaemus montrouzieri Mulsant, a predator of mealybugs. In: C.S. Venkata Ram, ed. PLACROSYM II: entomology, microbiology, nematology, plant pathology and rodentology of plantation crops. 221-226. Kerala, India. Indian Society for Plantation Crops.
- Lumaret, J. P. 1983. Population structure of coprophagous Scarabaeidae in the French Mediterranean Region: relations between ecologic conditions and some biological parameters of the species. Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr. 88:481-495.
- Myrcha, A. and Andrzejewska, L. 1984. Bioenergetics of the developmental period of the coprophagous beetles of Panamanian pastures. Ekol. Pol. Pol. J. Ecol. 32:219-244.

Bibliography

- Narayan Singh, R. and Krishna, S.S. 1985. Effect of particle size of adult food on the reproductive capacity of Tribolium castaneum (Hbst.) (Col., Tenebrionidae). Anz Schadlingskd Pflanzenschutz Umweltschutz. 58:17-18.
- Okelana, F.A., and Osuji, F.N.C. 1985. Influence of relative humidity at 30° Celsius degree on the oviposition, development and mortality of Sitophilus zeamais Motsch. (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) in maize kernels. J. Stored Prod. Res. 21:13-19.
- Pavlov, S.I. 1984. Mechanism of defense behavior of the species of genus Donacia (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Zool. Zh. 63:1192-1195.
- Penteado-Dias, A.M. 1984. Biology and immature stages of Achryson surinamum (Linnaeus) (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Rev. Bras. Entomol. 28:425-430.
- Peschken, D.P. 1984. Host range of Lema cyanella (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), a candidate for biocontrol of Canada thistle, and of four stenophagous, foreign thistle insects in North America. Can. Entomol. 116:1377-1384.
- Schroder, R.F.W., Athanas, M.M. and Puttler, B. 1985. Propagation of the Colorado potato beetle (Col.: Chrysomelidae) egg parasite Edovum Puttleri, (Hym., Eulophidae). Entomophaga. 30:69-72.
- Schroder, R.F.W. and Dodson, W.P. Jr. 1985. Hypera postica (Col.: Curculionidae) and its natural enemies in Maryland and West Germany -- 1971. Entomophaga. 30:93-102.
- Sinha, R.N., Waterer, D.R. and Muir, W.E. 1986. Carbon dioxide concentrations associated with infestations of stored grain. 3-Infestations in bagged wheat. Science des Aliments. 6:107-118.
- Smith, T.J.R. and Kirk, A.A. 1982. Dung beetles and dispersal of cattle dung. In: K.E. Lee, ed. Proceedings of the 3rd Australasian Conference on Grassland Invertebrate Ecology. Pp. 215-219. Plympton, S.A. : Government Printing Division.
- Su, H.C.F. 1984. Biological activity of Zanthoxylum alatum to four species of stored-product insects. J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 19:462-469.
- Ungsunantwiwat, A. and Mills, R.B. 1985. Influence of rearing medium on size and weight of adults of four Sitophilus populations and on weight loss of host kernels (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). J. Stored Prod. Res. 21:89-93.
- Wallin, H. 1985. Spatial and temporal distribution of some abundant carabid beetles (Coleoptera: Carabidae) in cereal

Bibliography

fields and adjacent habitats. *Pedobiologia*. 28:19-34.
Walter, P. 1983. Coprophagous Scarabaeidae (Coleoptera) of Gabon.
2. Presence of populations in the forest canopy. *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 88:514-521.

Wright, A.D. and Center, T.D. 1984. Predicting population intensity of adult Neochetina eichhorniae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) from incidence of feeding on leaves of waterhyacinth, Eichhornia crassipes. *Environ Entomol.* 13:1478-1482.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

6. GENERAL

- Abramson, D., Sinha, R.N. and Mills, J.T. 1984. Quality changes on granary-stored wheat at 15 and 19% moisture content. *Mycopathologia*. 87:115-120.
- Abramson, D., Sinha, R.N., and Mills, J.T. 1985. Mycotoxin formation and quality changes in granary-stored corn at 16 and 21% moisture content. *Sciences des Aliments*. 5:653-663.
- Anonymous. 1985. *Insect Report*. 3:9.
- Baggiolini, M. 1984. Phagocytes use oxygen to kill bacteria. *Experientia*. 40:906-909.
- Berti, N., Boulard, M. and Duverger, C. 1983. Ants and coccinellids: bibliographic review and new observations. *Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr.* 88: 271-274.
- Blum, M.S. 1984. Poisonous ants and their venoms. *Handb. Nat. Toxin*. 2:225-242.
- Bohac, J. 1983. Swarming and strong honeybee colonies. *Včelarstvi*. 36:112-114.
- Bry, R.E. and Davis, R. 1985. Tribolium confusum and Tribolium castaneum. IN: p. Singh and R.F. Moore, eds. Handbook of insect rearing. Pp. 291-293. Amsterdam: Elsevier.
- Ceren, C.R. and Odell, G.V. 1984. The biochemistry of spider venoms. *Handb. Nat. Toxin*. 2:441-481.
- Couraud, F. and Jover, E. 1984. Mechanism of action of scorpion toxins. *Handb. Nat. Toxin*. 2:659-678.
- El-Asmar, M.F. 1984. Metabolic effect of scorpion venom. *Handb. Nat. Toxin*. 2:551-575.
- Gueron, M. and Ovsyshcher, I. 1984. Cardiovascular effects of scorpion venoms. *Handb. Nat. Toxin*. 2:639-657.
- Hassan, F. 1984. Production of scorpion antivenin. *Handb. Nat. Toxin* 2:577-605.
- Jangi, B.S. 1984. Centipede venoms and poisoning. *Handb. Nat. Toxin* 2:333-368.
- Kumada, F. 1984. Biology and venoms of Lepidoptera. *Handb. Nat. Toxin* 2:291-330.

Bibliography

- Muir, W.E. and Sinha, R.N. 1986. Theoretical rates of flow of air at near ambient conditions required to dry rapeseed. *Can. Agric. Eng.* 28:45-49.
- Muir, W.e., Waterer, D.R. and Sinha, R.N. 1985. Carbon dioxide as an early indicator of stored cereal and oilseed spoilage. *Am. Soc. Agr. Eng.* 28:1673-1675.
- Nakajima, T. 1984. Biochemistry of vespid venoms. *Handb. Nat. Toxins* 2:109-133.
- Norris, D.M. and Chu, H.M. 1985. Xyleborus ferrugineus. In: P. Singh and R.F. Moore, editors, *Handbook of insect rearing*. Amsterdam, Elsevier. 1:303-315.
- Ori, M. 1984. Biology of and poisoning of spiders. *Handb. Nat. Toxin* 2: 397-440.
- Possani, L.D. 1984. Structure of scorpion toxin 2:513-550.
- Shipolini, R.A. 1984. Biochemistry of bee venom. *Handb. Nat. Toxin* 2:49-85.
- Singh, D. Muir, W.E. and Sinha, R.N. 1984. Apparent coefficient of diffusion of carbon dioxide through samples of cereals and rapeseed. *J. stored Prod. Res.* 20:169-175.
- Sinha, R.N., Muir, W.E., and Sanderson, P.B. 1985. Quality assessment of stored wheat during drying with near-ambient temperature air. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 65:849-866.
- Straka, J. 1982. Is the ant a helper or pest to the honeybee? *Včelarstvi* 35:183-184.
- Titera, D. and Kamler, F. 1983. How far do honeybees fly? *Včelarstvi* 36:8.
- Waterer, D.R., Muir, W.E., and Sinha, R.N. 1985. Electrical resistance probe for detecting stored-grain deterioration. *Can. Agric. Eng.* 27:73-77.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

7. GENETICS AND PHENOTYPIC VARIATION.

- Abou-Youssef, A.Y. and Youssef, M.K. 1982. Genetic studies on isozyme polymorphism in Drosophila. III. Comparison of preadult viability among three genotypes of amylase isozymes in Drosophila virilis. Egypt J. Genet. Cytol. 11:183-191.
- Banerjee, T.C. and Nazimuddin, S. 1983. Developmental compatibility of varieties of rice and wheat for Sitophilus oryzae and Tribolium castaneum. Bull. Grain Technol. 21:9-18.
- Berger, E.M. and Morganelli, C.M. 1984. Drosophila cells and ecdysterone: a model system for gene regulation. In. Vitro. J. Tissue Cult. Assoc. 20:959-974.
- Boake, C.R.B. 1985. Genetic consequences of mate choice: a quantitative genetic method for testing sexual selection theory. Science. 227:1061-1063.
- Boake, C.R.B. 1984. Populations of the red flour beetle Tribolium castaneum (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) differ in their sensitivity to aggregation pheromones. Environ. Entomol. 13:1182-1185.
- Filatova, L.P., Vaulina, E.N., and Grozdova, T.Ya. 1984. Frequency of X chromosome nondisjunction in the Drosophila melanogaster females exposed during outer space flight. Dokl. Bot. Sci. Akad. Nauk. SSSR. 227:467-469.
- Muir, W.M. and Bell, A.E. 1985. Multiple vital functions of the daughterless (da) gene in Drosophila melanogaster and factors influencing its expression. Genetica (in press).
- North, G. 1984. How to make a fruitfly. Nature. 311:214-216.
- Semionov, E.P. and Smirnov, A.F. 1984. Somatic synapsis of eu- and heterochromatic regions of Drosophila melanogaster chromosomes. Genetica. 65:159-166.
- Singh, B.N. 1984. Genetic distance in inversion polymorphism among natural population of Drosophila ananassae. Genetica. 64:221-224.
- Socha, R. 1984. A genetic strain of Pyrrhocoris apterus (Heteroptera) last instar larvae with imaginal-like pigmentation of the wing lobes. Acta Entomol. Bohemoslov. 81:401-410.
- Sokoloff, A. and Faustini, D. 1986. Dachs, a mutant in Tribolium with effects analogous to the mutant engrailed in Drosophila. J. Hered. (in press).

Bibliography

Stevens, M.E. and Bryant, P.J. 1985. Apparent genetic complexity generated by developmental thresholds: the apterous locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Genetics. 110:281-297.

Stevens, L. and Mertz, D.B. 1985. Genetic stability of cannibalism in Tribolium confusum. Behavior Genetics. 15:549-559.

Wool, D. 1984. Directional and correlated effects of selection on amylase activity, weight and developmental time in Tribolium confusum (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Genetica. 65:173-178.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

B. INSECTICIDES AND INSECTICIDE RESISTANCE

- Adem, E. and Watters, F.L. 1985. Response of malathion-susceptible and resistant strains of Tribolium castaneum (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) to a combination of 60Co gamma irradiation and malathion. J. Stored Prod. Res. 21:59-63.
- Adu, O.O. and Muthu, M. 1985. The relative toxicity of seven fumigants to life cycle stages of Callosobruchus chinensis (L.). Insect Sci. Appl. 6:75-78.
- Attia, F.I. 1983 (1984). Multiple and cross-resistance characteristics in phosphine-resistant strains of Rhyzopertha dominica and Tribolium castaneum. Dev. Agric. Eng. 5:49-53.
- Bodnaryk, R.P., Barker, P.S. and Kudryk, L. 1984. Interaction between synergists and permethrin in adults of the red flour beetle, Tribolium castaneum (Herbst). Pestic. Sci. 15:481-486.
- Cherif, R., Leesch, J. and Davis, R. 1985. Effect of temperature on the Efficacy of methyl bromide against adults of Sitophilus granarius (L.) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) on soft and hard wheats. J. Econ. Entomol. 78:660-665.
- Day, B.E., Bauman, T.T., Brown, I.F. Jr., Georghiou, G.P., Heyne, E.G., LeBaron, H.M., Riggs, R.D., Smith, D.B., Taylor, S.E. and Wann, E.V. 1983. Pesticides and the "superpest problem". Sci. Food Agric. 2:22-27.
- Desmarchelier, J.M. and Wohlgemuth, R. 1983 (1984). Response of several species of insects to mixtures of phosphine and carbon dioxide. Dev. Agric. Eng. 5:75-81.
- Didenko, L.n., Roslavytseva, S.A. and Agashkova, T.M. 1983. Toxicity of binary mixtures of insecticides for insects. Khim Sel'sk Khoz. 12:32-34.
- Don-Pedro, K.N. 1985. Toxicity of some citrus peels to Dermestes maculatus deg. and Callosobruchus maculatus. J. Stored Prod. Res. 21:31-34.
- Eulitz, E.G. 1984. Persistence of some pyrethroids on different surfaces compared with tetrachlorinphos for control of tobacco beetle (Lasioderma serricorne (F.)). PHYTOPHYLACTICA. 16:231-233.
- Evans, N.J. 1985. The effectiveness of various insecticides on some resistant beetle pests of stored products from Uganda. J. Stored Prod. Res. 21:105-109.

Bibliography

- Fenn, M.G.P. and Oloffs, P.C. 1984. The effects of relative humidity on the insecticidal properties of a diatomite-base dust. *J. Environ. Sci. Health Part B Pestic. Food Contam. Agric. Wastes.* 19:733-745.
- Golob, P., Changjaroen, P., Ahmed, A. and Cox, J. 1985. Susceptibility of *Frostephanus truncatus* (Horn) (Coleoptera: Bostrichidae) to insecticides. *J. Stored Prod. Res.* 21:141-150.
- Hodges, R.J. and Meik, J. 1986. Lethal and sublethal effects of permethrin on Tanzanian strains of *Tribolium castaneum* (Herbst) *Gnathocerus maxillosus* (F.), *Sitophilus oryzae* (L.) and *Sitophilus zeamais* Motschulsky. *Insect Science and its Application* (in press).
- Hole, B.D., Bell, C.H. and Bowley, C.R. 1985. The toxicity of methyl chloroform to stored product insects. *J. Stored Prod. Res.* 21:95-100.
- Ishaaya, I., Yablonski, S., Ascher, K.R.S. and Casida, J.E. 1984. Pyrethroid synergism and prevention of emergence in *Tribolium castaneum* and *Musca domestica vicina* by the insect growth regulator RO 13-5223. *phytoparasitica* 12:99-108.
- Karnavar, G.K. 1983. Influence of environmental factors on the development of noxious insect: *Trogoderma granarium*, and its control by synthetic hormones. *Mem. Soc. d'Histoire Nat. l'Afre du Nord* pp. 217-224.
- Klein, J.A. and Burkholder, W.E. 1984. Effect of Dianex (Methoprene) on growth and reproduction of *Trogoderma glabrum* (Herbst) (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). *Environ. Entomol.* 13:1340-1345.
- Kramer, K.J., Hendricks, L.H., Wojciak, J.H. and Flyer, J. 1985. Evaluation of fenoxycarb, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, and malathion as grain protectants in small bins. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 78:632-636.
- Le Fatourel, G.N.J. and Singh, J. 1984. Toxicity of amorphous silicas and silica-pyrethroid mixtures to *Tribolium castaneum* (Herbst) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *J. Stored Prod. Res.* 20:183-190.
- Joia, B.S., Loschiavo, S.R. and Webster, G.R.B. 1985. Cypermethrin and fenvalerate as grain protectants against *Tribolium castaneum* (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) and *Cryptolestes ferrugineus* (Coleoptera: Cucujidae) at different moisture levels and temperatures. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 78:637-641.
- Lindgren, B.S., Borden, J.H., Pierce, A.M., Pierce, H.D. Jr., Gehlschlager, A.C. and Wong, J.W. 1985. A potential method for simultaneous, semiochemical-based monitoring of *Cryptolestes ferrugineus* and *Tribolium castaneum* (Coleoptera: Cucujidae) and

Bibliography

- Tenebrionidae). *J. Stored Prod. Res.* 21:83-87.
- Mondal, K.A.M.S.H. 1984. Dose-mortality response of Tribolium Herbst larvae to pirimiphos-methyl. *Int. Pest Control* 26:128-129.
- Muthu, M., Rajendran, S., Krishnamurthy, T.S., Narasimhan, K.S., Rangaswamy, J.R., Jayaram, M. and Majumder, S.K. 1983. Ethyl formate as a safe general fumigant. *Dev. Agric. Eng.* 5:369-393.
- Pranata, R.I., Haines, C.P., Roesli, R. and Sunjaya. 1985. Dust admixture treatment with permethrin for the protection of rough rice and milled rice. *Maintaining Good Grain Quality. Proc. of the 6th Annual Workshop on Grain Post-Harvest Technology, Puncak, Indonesia (May 1983):* 132-146.
- Rajak, R.L. 1983. Standardization of dosage of dichlorvos and methods of their application for the control of storage insects under simulated warehouse conditions. *Plant Prot. Bull.* 35:1-6.
- Reichmuth, C. 1985. Response to the granary weevil Sitophilus granarius (L.) to gradually increasing and decreasing phosphine concentrations. *Anz. Schadlingskd Pflanzenschutz Umweltschutz* 58:10-16.
- Rup, R.J. and Chopra, P.K. 1984. Effect of hydroprene on Callosobruchus maculatus (F.) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). *J. Stored Prod. Res.* 20:229-232.
- Saleem, M.A. and Wilkins, R.M. 1983. Toxicity of pirimiphos-methyl against a malathion resistant and a susceptible strain of the saw-toothed grain beetle, Dryzaephilus surinamensis (L.). *Pak. J. Zool.* 15:89-93.
- Shirasu, Y., Motiya, M., Tezuka, H., Teramoto, S., Ohta, T. and Inoue, T. 1984. Mutagenicity of pesticides 31:617-624.
- Sighamony, S., Anees, I., Chandrakala, T.S. and Osmani, Z. 1984. Natural products as repellents for Tribolium castaneum Herbst. *Int. Pest. Control.* 26:156-157.
- Singh, D.R. and Prasad, S. 1985. Laboratory studies on the effectiveness of boric acid and antibiotic combinations against adults of Tribolium confusum. *Geobios.* 12:33-36.
- Sinha, R.N. and Watters, F.L. 1985. Insectes nuisibles des minoteries, des silos-elevateurs, des usines a provendes et methods de desinfestation. *Agriculture Canada Publ. No. 1776F.* 311p.
- Sowunmi, O.E. and Fetuga, B.L. 1983. The degradation of pirimiphos-methyl applied to stored yellow maize in the hot humid tropics. *Bull. Grain Technol.* 21:105-109.

Bibliography

- Spratt, E.C. 1984. The effects of atmospheres containing 5-20 percent oxygen with and without 10 percent carbon dioxide on the productivity of Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) and Tribolium confusum Du Val (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). J. Stored Prod. Res. 20:199-203.
- Spratt, E., Dignan, G. and Banks, H.J. 1985. The effects of high concentrations of carbon dioxide in air on Trogoderma granarium Everts (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). J. Stored Prod. Res. 21:41-46.
- Srivastava, M.K. and Gopal, K. 1984. Relative toxicity of organophosphorous insecticides against stored grain pests. J. Adv. Zool. 5:23-27.
- Villani, M. and Gould, F. 1985. Butterfly milkweed extract as a feeding deterrent of the wireworm, Melanotus communis. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 37:95-100.
- Wade, M. 1984. Antifungal agents with an indirect mode of action. Symp. Ser. Br. Mycol. Soc. pp. 283-298.
- Wainman, H.E., Chakrabarti, B. and Warre, P.R. 1983. The use of a methyl bromide/carbon dioxide mixture as a space fumigant. Int. Pest Control 25:174-175.
- White, N.D.G. 1984. Residual activity of organophosphorus and pyrethroid insecticides applied to wheat stored under simulated western Canadian conditions. Can Entomol. 116:1403-1410.
- White, N.D.G. and Loschiavo, S.R. 1985. Testing for malathion resistance in field collected populations of Cryptolestes ferrugineus (Stephens) and factors affecting reliability of the tests. J. Econ. Entomol. 78:511-515.
- White, N.D.G., Harein, F.K. and Sinha, R.N. 1985. Current status of insecticide recommendations for managing stored grain in Canada and United States. Univ. of Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. AD-SB-2565. St. Paul, Minn. 16pp.
- Winks, R.G. 1985. The toxicity of phosphine to adults of Tribolium castaneum (Herbst): phosphine induced narcosis. J. Stored Prod. Res. 21:25-29.
- Yadav, T.D., Singh, S., Khanna, S.C. and Pawar, C.S. 1983. Toxicity of dusts of organophosphorus insecticides against stored product beetles. Indian J. Entomol. 45:247-252.
- Zettler, J.L. and McDonald, L.L. 1984. Toxicity of permethrin and to six species of stored-product insects. J. Agric. Entomol. 1:231-235.
- Zhao-Zhen, N. 1983. Fumigation trials with carbon disulphide: carbon tetrachloride in silo bins. Dev. Agric. Eng. 5:657-662.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

9. IRRADIATION AND USE OF ISOTOPES.

- Ducoff, H.S., Jayaraman, S. and Blumenthal, L.K. 1984. Repair studies utilizing a fly-preparation model of postmitotic cell response. *Br. J. Cancer*, 49, Suppl. VI, 249-252.
- Ducoff, H.S. and Lee, Y.J. 1984. Radiation-enhanced resistance to heat and to oxygen. In: J. Overgaard, ed. *Hyperthermic Oncology*. Taylor and Francis. London and Philadelphia. Vol. 1:297-300.
- Hodges, R.J. 1986. The biology and control of Prostephanus truncatus (Horn) (Coleoptera: Bostrichidae) -- a destructive storage pest with an increasing range. *Journal of Stored Products Research*. 22:1-14.
- Hodges, R.J., Halid, H., Rees, D.P., Meik, J. and Sarjono, J. 1985. Insect traps tested as an aid to pest management in milled rice stores. *Journal of Stored Products Research*. 21:215-229.
- Hodges, R.J., Meik, J. and Denton, H. 1985. Infestation of dried cassava (Manihot esculenta Crantz) by Prostephanus truncatus (Horn) (Coleoptera: Bostrichidae). *Journal of Stored Products Research*. 21:73-77.
- Hussain, I., Haines, C.F. and Pranata, R.I. 1985. Susceptibility of paddy and milled rice to attack by Sitophilus oryzae (Linnaeus) and Sitophilus zeamais Motschulsky. *Maintaining Good Grain Quality. Proceedings of the 6th Annual Workshop on Grain Post-Harvest Technology, Puncak, Indonesia (May, 1983)* 147-156.
- Khattak, S.U.K. and Jilani, G. 1984. Gamma radiation sensitivity of eggs of various ages of the red flour beetle, Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Pak. J. Zool.* 16:21-24.
- Lee, Y.J. and Ducoff, H.S. 1983. Age and sensitivity to oxygen in the flour beetle, Tribolium confusum. *Mech. of Ageing and Development*. 22:97-103.
- Lee, Y.J. and Ducoff, H.S. 1984. Radiation-enhanced resistance to oxygen: a possible relationship to radiation-enhanced longevity. *Mech. of Ageing and Development*. 27:101-109.
- Rees, D.P. 1985. Life history of Teretriosa nigrescens Lewis (Coleoptera: Histeridae) and its ability to suppress populations of Prostephanus truncatus (Horn) (Coleoptera: Bostrichidae). *Journal of Stored Products Research*. 21:115-118.

Bibliography

Rees, D.P. 1985. Review of the response of stored product insects to light of various wavelengths, with particular reference to the design and use of light traps for population monitoring. *Tropical Science*. 25:197-213.

Walker, D.J. and Wood, C.D. 1985. Non-insecticidal methods of reducing losses due to infestation of cured fish with beetle pests (Coleoptera). Paper presented at FAO Expert Consultation on Fish Technology in Africa, Lusaka, Zambia.

Walker, D.J. and Wood, C.D. 1985. Non-insecticidal methods of reducing losses caused by infestation of blow-flies (Diptera) during fish curing procedures. Paper presented at FAO Expert Consultation on Fish Technology in Africa, Lusaka, Zambia.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

10. NUTRITION

Imura, O. and Sinha, R.N. 1985. Bioenergetics of the Indianmeal moth, Plodia interpunctella (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. 79:96-103.

Shariff, G., Vohra, P., Qualset, C.O. and Williams, W.A. 1983. Establishing relationships of nutrient composition and quality of wheat and triticale grains using chicken, quail, and flour beetle bioassays. Hilgardia Calif. Agric. Exp. Stn. 51: 11p.

Sinha, R.N., Madrid, F.J. and White, N.D.G. 1986. Bioenergetics of Ephestia cautella (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Phycitidae). Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. accepted February 4, 1986.

Sinha, R.N., Waterer, D.R., and Muir, W.E. 1986. Carbon dioxide concentrations associated with infestations of stored grain. 1- Natural infestation of corn, barley, and wheat in farm granaries. Science des Aliments. 6:91-96.

Villani, M. and Gould, F. 1985. Screening of crude plant extracts as feeding deterrents of the wireworm, Melanotus communis. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 37:69-75.

Bibliography

BIBLIOGRAPHY

11. PARASITES AND SYMBIONTS OF COLEOPTERA

- Aeschlimann, J.P., Ferron, P., Marchal, M. and Soares, G. 1985. Occurrence and pathogenicity of Beauveria bassiana infesting larval Sitona discoideus (Col.:Curculionidae) in the Mediterranean region. *Entomophaga*. 30:73-82.
- Armstrong, E. and Newton, P.B. 1985. The influence of starvation on mortality, development, and protein content in parasitized and unparasitized Tribolium castaneum. *J. Invertebr. Pathol.* 46:103-108.
- Gordon, D.M. and Whitefield, P.J. 1985. Interactions of the cysticercooids of Hymenolepis diminuta and Raillietina cesticillus in their intermediate host, Tribolium confusum. *Parasitology*. 90:421-431.
- Hurd, H. and Arme, C. 1984. Tenebrio molitor (Coleoptera): effect of metacestodes of Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda) on haemolymph amino acids. *Parasitology*. 89:245-251.
- Hurd, H. and Arme, C. 1984. Pathophysiology of Hymenolepis diminuta infections in Tenebrio molitor: effect of parasitism on haemolymph proteins. *Parasitology*. 89:253-262.
- Khan, A.R. and Selman, B.J. 1984. Effect of insecticide, microsporidian, and insecticide--microsporidian doses on the growth of Tribolium castaneum larvae. *J. Invertebr. Pathol.* 44:230-232.
- Malone, L.A. 1984. Some protozoan pathogens of the Argentine stem weevil, Listronotus bonariensis (Coleoptera: Curculionidae), in New Zealand. *N. Z. Entomol.* 8:124-127.
- Rabindra, R.J., Balasubramanian, M. and Jayaraj, S. 1983. The susceptibility of Tribolium castaneum (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) to Farinocystis tribolii (Protozoa: Schizogregarinida). *Entomophaga*. 28:73-81.
- Rabindra, R.J., Balasubramanian, M. and Jayaraj, S. 1985. Effect of Farinocystis tribolii on the respiration of Tribolium castaneum larvae. *Invertebr. Pathol.* 45:115-116.
- Richards, K.S. and Arme, C. 1985. Phagocytosis of microvilli of the metacestode of Hymenolepis diminuta by Tenebrio molitor haemocytes. *Parasitology*. 90:365-374.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

12. PESTS

Banks, H.J. and Annis, P.C. 1983 (1984). Importance of processes of natural ventilation to fumigation and controlled atmosphere storage. *Dev. Agric. Eng.* 5:299-323.

Beavers, J.B. and Hutchinson, D.J. 1985. Evaluation of selected Citrus spp. and relatives for susceptibility to root injury by Diaprepes abbreviatus larvae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Fla. Entomol.* 68:222-223.

Bell, C.H. 1983 (1984). Effects of oxygen on the toxicity of carbon dioxide to storage insects. *Dev. Agric. Eng.* 5:67-74.

Bengston, M. 1983 (1984). Development of grain protectants for use in Australia. *Dev. Agric. Eng.* 5:647-655.

Bond, E.J. 1983 (1984). Fumigation as part of an integrated pest management program. *Dev. Agric. Eng.* 5:723-738.

Chakravorty, S. and Das, H.C. 1983. Seasonal incidence of the pest complex of stored grains in a rice-cum wheat godown. In: S.C. Goel, ed. *Insect ecology and resource management*. Pp. 71-86. Muzaffarnagar, India.

Conway, J.A. 1983 (1984). Fumigation of bulk wheat in concrete silos in Bangladesh using aluminum phosphide preparations. *Dev. Agric. Eng.* 5:707-722.

Golob, P. 1984. Prostephanus truncatus, a new storage pest in Africa. In: D.L. Hawksdworth, ed. *Advancing agricultural production in Africa: proceedings of CAB's First Scientific Conference, Arusha, Tanzania, 12-18 February, 1984*. Pp. 78-80. Farnham Royal, Slough: Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux.

Gray, D.R. and Borden, J.H. 1985. Ambrosia beetle attack on logs before and after processing through a dryland sorting area. *For. Chron.* 61:299-302.

Imura, O. and Sinha, R.N. 1984. Effect of infestation by Sitotroga cerealella (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae) and Sitophilus oryzae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) on deterioration of bagged wheat. *Environ. Entomol.* 13:1471-1477.

Kuzmanov, D., Shikrenov, D. and Todorov, M. 1983. Comparative evaluation of harmfulness of Rhizopertha dominica, Sitophilus granarius and Sitophilus oryzae. *Rastit. Zasht. Plant Prot.* 31:27-28.

Madrid, F.J. and Sinha, R.N. 1984. Haplotinea insectella Fabricius (Lepidoptera: Teneidae) -- a potential pest of stored cereals in North America. *J. Stored Prod. Res.* 20:107-110.

Bibliography

- Kiula, B.A. and Karel, A.K. 1985. Effectiveness of vegetable oils in protecting beans against Mexican bean weevil (Zabrotes subfasciatus Bohman). Annu. Rep. Bean Improv. Coop. 28:3-5.
- Lin, T. and Li, C.H. 1984. The source of insects occurring in stored rice grain. *Chunghua Nung Yeh Yen Chiu J. Agric. Res. China.* 33:431-436.
- McLean, J.A. 1985. Ambrosia beetles: a multimillion dollar degrade problem of sawlogs in coastal British Columbia. *For Chron.* 61:295-298.
- Miller, A. 1985. Psychosocial origins of conflict over pest control strategies. *Agric. Ecosyst. Environ.* 12:235-251.
- Mondal, K.A.M.S.H. and Port, G.R. 1983. Repellent effect of synthetic methylquinone on larvae of Tribolium castaneum Herbst. *Int. Pest Control.* 26:68-71.
- Prakash, A. 1983. Factors affecting losses due to insects and their management in rice storage ecosystem. In: S.C. Goel, ed. *Insect ecology and resource management.* Pp. 50-54. Muzaffarnagar, India. sanatan Dharm College.
- Prestidge, R.A. and East, R. 1984. Use of fertiliser nitrogen to manipulate pasture plant quality and compensate for damage by grass grub, Costelytra zealandica (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Entomol.* 8:24-29.
- Reinecke, J.P., Roberson, J.L., Sikorowski, P.P. Thompson, A.C. Lloyd, E.P. 1985. Advances in mass rearing, sterilizing and releasing the boll weevil. *Proc. Beltwide Cotton Prod. Res. Conf.* Pp. 143-145.
- Ripp, B.E. 1983 (1984). Leak detection in sealed grain storages. *Dev. Agric. Eng.* 5:293-297.
- Sadovnikova, T.P. 1983. Method of operative determination of the number of *Ips typographus* with the aid of attractants. *Lesn. Khoz.* Pp. 51-52.
- Schwartzbeck, R.A. 1984. Selling an IPM program. *Proc. Annu. Meet. Northeast Weed Sci. Soc.* 38:22-26.
- Simwat, G.S., and Chahal, B.S. 1984. Duration of high lethal temperature for disinfestation of wheat infested by Rhizopertha dominica F. *J. Res. Punjab Agric. Univ.* 21:139-140.
- Sinclair, E.R. and Alder, J. 1984. Migration of stored-grain insect pests from a small wheat bulk. *Aust. J. Exp. Agric. Anim. Husb.* 24:260-266.
- Sinha, R.N. 1984. Effects of weevil infestation on abiotic and biotic quality of stored wheat. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 77:1483-1488.

Bibliography

- Sinha, R.N. 1984. Acarine community in the stored rapeseed ecosystem. In: D.A. Griffiths and C.E. Bowman, eds. *Acarology VI*. 2: 1296p. Ellis Horwood, Ltd., Chichester, U.K.
- Sinha, R.N., Waterer, W.E. and Muir, W.E. 1986. Carbon dioxide concentrations associated with infestations of stored grain. 2-Infestation in wheat-filled jars. *Science des Aliments*. 6:99-106.
- Sinha, R.N. and Watters, F.L. 1985. Insect pests of flour mills, grain elevators, and feed mills, and their control. *Agriculture Canada Publ. No. 1776E*. 290p.
- Smith, L.B. 1985. Insect infestation in grain loaded in railroad cars at primary elevators in Southern Manitoba, Canada. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 78:531-534.
- Tsvetkov, D. 1983. Protection of cereal food grains from pests of stored products. *Rastit Zasht Plant Prot.* 31:13-16.
- Viljoen, J.H., Coetzer, J.J. and Vermaak, C.J. 1983 (1984). Fumigation trials with a mixture of methyl bromide and carbon dioxide in larger type silo bins. *Dev. Agric. Eng.* 5:395-417.
- Weidner, H. 1984. New literature on stored products protection: bruchid beetles and cereal pests. *Z. Pflanzenkr Pflanzenschutz J. Plant Dis. Prot.* 91:305-324.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

13. PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY

- Baker, J.E., Woo, S.M. and Mullen, M.A. 1984. Distribution of proteinases and carbohydrases in the midgut of larvae of the sweetpotato weevil Cylas formicarius elegantulus and response of proteinases to inhibitors from sweet potato. Entomo. Exp. Appl. 36:97-105.
- Cosens, D., Brown, R. and Sweet, P. 1984. Experimental confinement of the transient receptor potential to the peripheral retinula cells in the trp mutant Drosophila: what it tells us about the mutation and visual function. J. Insect Physiol. 30: 811-821.
- Courgeon, A.M., and Cailla H.L. 1984. Cyclic GMP production and excretion by Drosophila cells--modulation by 20-hydroxyecdysone. Insect Biochem. 14:691-695.
- Delachambre, J., Besson, M.T., Guennedy, A., and Delbecq, J.P. 1984. Biosynthesis, metabolism, and mode of action of invertebrate hormones. In J. Hoffmann and M. Porchet, Editors. Berlin, Springer-Verlag, p. 245-254.
- El Ayeb, M. and Delori, P. 1984. Immunology and immunochemistry of scorpion neurotoxins. Handb. Nat. Toxin pp. 607-638, vol.2.
- Farkas, R. 1984. The effects of 20-hydroxyecdysone on haemolymph pressure pulsations in Tenebrio molitor. J. Insect Physiol. 30:797-802.
- Francois, J. 1985. Collagen synthesis in the midgut connective sheath of the mealworm Tenebrio molitor L. (Insecta, Coleoptera) during metamorphosis. Int. J. Invertebr. Reprod. Dev. 8:169-174.
- Kramer, K.J., Beeman, R.W., Speirs, W.E., Burkholder, W.E. and McGovern, T.P. 1985. Effects of 2-tridecanone and analogues on the reproduction and mortality of stored product insects. J. Kansas Entomol. Soc. 58:254-260.
- Lockey, K.H. 1984. Hydrocarbons of adult Zophosis (Gyrosis) species and Zophosis (Onychosis) gracilipes (Deyrolle) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Insect Biochem. 14:645-656.
- Mechoulam, R., Brueggemeier, R.W. and Denlinger, D.L. 1984. Estrogens in insects. Experientia 40: 942-944.
- Miyamoto, T., Oda, M., Yamamoto, D., Kaneko, J., Usui, T. and Fukami, J. Arch Insect Biochem. Physiol. 2:45-73.

Bibliography

- Nicotra, F., Ronchetti, F., Russo, G. and Toma, L. 1984. Synthesis of (24R)- and (24S)-24,28-epoxyergost-5-en-3-beta-ols. Substrate stereospecificity in their metabolism in the insect Tenebrio molitor. J. Chem. Soc. Perkin Trans I Org Bio-Org. Chem. September, 1984:2039-2042.
- Perrin-Waldemer, C. and Stepien, G. 1985. The in vitro synthesis kinetics of proteins and RNA in accessory sex glands of mated and unmated males of Drosophila melanogaster. J. Invertebr. Reprod. Dev. 8:93-101.
- Redefern, C.P.F. 1984. Evidence for the presence of makisterone A in Drosophila larvae and the secretion of 20-deoxymakisterone A by the ring gland. Proc Natl Acad. Sci. 81:5643-5647
- Schults, D.R. A and Arnold, P.I. 1984. Immunochemical and clinical studies of venom from the and Pseudomyrmex sp. Handb. Nat. Toxin. 2:243-290.
- Siddiqi, D. 1984. Olfactory neurogenetics of Drosophila. In: V.L. Chopra et al, Eds. Genetics: new frontiers: proceedings of the XV International Congress of Genetics, New Delhi, VOL. 3:243-261. Oxford and IBH Publ, Co.
- Soltani, N. Delbecque, J.P., delachambre, J. and Mauchamp, B. 1984. Inhibition of ecdysteroid increase by diflubenzuron effect on cuticle secretion by 20-hydroxyecdysone. Int. J. Invertebr. Reprod. Dev. 7:323-332.
- Subrahmanyam, G., Kannan K. and Reddy, A.R. 1984. Comparison of tryptic peptide profiles of alcohol dehydrogenase from Drosophila melanogaster at different ages: a rapid procedure using high performance liquid chromatography. J. Biochem Biophys Method 10:153-162.
- Sullivan, D.T., Lukacs, B.K. and Mitchell, B.F. 1984. Analysis of malpighian tubule membrane proteins from Drosophila melanogaster. Insect Biochem. 14:729-737.
- Teller, J.K. and Pilc, L. 1985. Insulin in insects: analysis of immunoreactivity in tissue extracts. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B. Comp. Biochem. 81:493-497.
- Tupy, J.H. and Machin, J. 1985. Transport characteristics of the isolated rectal complex of the mealworm Tenebrio molitor. Can. J. Zool., J. Can. Zool. 63:1897-1903.
- Vir, S. 1983. Juvenilizing activity of A13-63528 (benzyloxy juvenoid) in Tribolium castaneum Herbst. Bull. Grain Technol 21:3-8.
- Wehrhahn, C. 1984. Ocellar vision and orientation in flies. Proc. R. soc. Lond. Ser. B. Biol. Sci. 222:409-411.

Bibliography

Yamamoto, D., Miyamoto, T, Oda, M, Usui, T., and Fukami, J. I. 1985. The mechanism of block of glutamate synapses by dipicolinic acid. *Arch. Insect Biochem. Physiol.* 2:1-6.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

14 SPACE AND AERIAL ECOLOGY

BIBLIOGRAPHY

SPECIATION

Cabrera, V.M., Gonzalez, A.M., Hernandez, M., Larruga, J.M. and Martell, M. 1985. Microgeographic and temporal genetic differentiation in natural populations of Drosophila subobscura. *Genetics* 110:247-256.

Cohan, F.M. and Graf, J.D. 1985. Latitudinal cline in *Drosophila melanogaster* for knockdown resistance to ethanol fumes and for rates of response to selection for further resistance. *Evolution* 39:278-293.

Longstaff, B.C. and Cuff, W.R. 1984. An ecosystem model of the infestation of stored wheat by Sitophilus oryzae: a reappraisal. *Ecol. Model.* 25:97-119.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

16. STATISTICAL METHODS

Sinclair, E.R. and Alder, J. 1985. Development of a computer simulation model of stored product insect populations on grain farms. Agric. Syst. 18:95-113.

Sinha, R.N. 1984. Discriminant function analysis of insect infestation patterns in stored grain. (Submitted on invitation by Annals of Entomology (India). (Accepted).

BIBLIOGRAPHY

17. TAXONOMIC STUDIES

- Mondal, K.A.M.S.H. 1984. A method of determining the larval instars of Tribolium castaneum Herbst (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Lab. Pract. 33:120-121.
- Terra, W.R., ferreira, C., and Bastos, F. 1985. Phylogenetic considerations of insect digestion: disaccharidases and the spatial organization of digestion in the Tenebrio molitor larvae. Insect Biochem. 15:443-449.
- Tschinkel, W.R. 1984. 1984. Zophobas stratus (Fab.) and Z. rugipes Kirsch (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) are the same species. Coleopt. Bull, 38:325-333.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

18. TECHNIQUE

- Bartlett, A.C. and Wolf, W.W. 1985. Pectinophora gossypiella. In: Singh, P. and Moore, R.F. (Eds.). Handbook of insect rearing. Amsterdam: Elsevier 2:415-430.
- Barak, A.V. and Burkholder, W.E. 1985. A versatile and effective trap for detecting and monitoring stored-product Coleoptera. Agric. Ecosyst. Environ. 12:207-218.
- Billings, R.F. and Ward, J.D. 1984. How to conduct a southern pine beetle aerial detection survey. Circ. Tex. For. Serv. 267, 19 pp.
- Davis, R. and Bry, R.E. 1985. Sitophilus granarius, Sitophilus oryzae, and Sitophilus zeamais. In: P. Singh and Moore, R.F., eds., Handbook of insect rearing 1:287-289. Amsterdam: Elsevier.
- Elder, W.B., Ghaly, T.F. and Thorpe, G.R. 1984. Grain refrigeration trials in Australia. Dev. Agric. Eng. 5: 623-643.
- Goonewardene, H.F. 1985. popillia japonica. In: P. Singh and R.F. Moore, Eds. Handbook of insect rearing. Amsterdam: Elsevier 1:269-278.
- Greening, H.G. 1983 (1984). Fumigation trials with farm-stored grain. Dev. Agric. Eng. 5:673-682.
- Huang, L.W. and Chen, L.L. 1983. Cultivating brachypterous neotenic of Coptotermes formosanus Shiraki from a young colony in the laboratory. Kun Chung Hseuh Pao Acta Entomol. Sin. 26:350-351.
- Jay, E. 1983 (1984). Imperfections in our current knowledge of insect biology as related to their response to controlled atmospheres. Dev. agric. Eng. 5:493-508.
- Singh, P., Muir, W.E. and Sinha, R.N. 1985. A transient method of determining the diffusion coefficient of gases. Can. Agric. 27:67-72
- Tyndale-Biscoe, M. 1984. Age gradient methods in adult insects: a review. Bull. Entomol. Res. 74:341-377.
- Wadhams, L.J. 1984. The coupled gas chromatography-single cell recording technique. In: Hummel, H. E., T.A. Miller et al, Eds. Techniques in pheromone research, pp 179-189. New York, Springer-Verlag.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

19. TERATOLOGY

- Nardon, P., and Grenier, A.M. 1983. Various types of ovarian anomalies found in the rice weevil Sitophilus oryzae L. (Coleoptera Curculionidae): action of various experimental factors--selection, antimetabolites, irradiation and absence of symbionts. Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr. 88:292-300.

DIRECTORY-GEOGRAPHICAL

NOTE: An asterisk denotes the individual who, as far as known, has worked or is working on Coleoptera. The plus sign (+) before the geographical locality indicates there was no current contribution. Since the information was obtained from previous issues of TIB, there is no guarantee that the information is accurate.

ARGENTINA

Buenos Aires
 Universidad de Buenos Aires
 Facultad de Ciencias Exactas y Naturales
 Laboratorio de Citogenetica

VIDAL, Osvaldo R., Ph. D. Scarabs

AUSTRALIA

Armidale, New South Wales 2351
 University of New England
 Department of Animal Science

Soliman, M. Hani, Ph.D. (2, 5, 7, 9, 10, 13, 19)

+Brisbane, Queensland
 Department of Primary Industries
 Entomology Laboratory
 Meirs Road, Indooroopilly

*Champ, B.R., B.Agr.Sc., Ph.D., D.I.C. Entomologist, storage
 pests, insecticide resistance. (7, 12)

Glen Osmond, South Australia 5064
 Waite Agricultural Research Institute
 Private Bag No. 1

Niven, B.S., Ph.D. (16)

Melbourne, Victoria
 Plant Research Institute
 Department of Agriculture
 Burnley, Victoria 3121

Amos, T.G., B.Sc., Ph.D., M.I. Biol. (2, 5, 12)

Carter, V., Technician

Evans, P.W.C., D.D.A. (12)

Semple, R.L., L.D.A. (8)

Williams, P., B.Sc., A.R.C.S., Ph.D., D.I.C., M.I. Biol.
 (5, 8, 12, 18)

BANGLADESH

Dacca
Irradiation and Pest Control Research Institute
c/o Atomic Energy Center

Matin, A.

Rajshahi
University of Rajshahi, Department of Zoology

Mondal, K.A.M. Shahadat Hossain

BELGIUM

Gembloux
Institut Agronomique de l'Etat
Zoologie Generale

Leclercq, Jean, Ph.D.

Ghent
Rijks Universiteit
Faculteit de Landbouwwetenschappen

Pelerents, C. (9)

+Louvain

F.A. Janssens Memorial Laboratory for Genetics
Agricultural Institute of the University
Heverlee, Louvain

*Lints, F.A., Ph.D. Premier Assistant U.C.S. Physiological
genetics. (7)

Wattiaux, J.M., Ph.D. Charge de Recherches au F.N.R.S. Age
effects. (13)

BRAZIL

Piracicaba
Centro de Energia Nuclear Na Agricultura
(CENA)

Cervellini, A.

*Wiendl, F.M. (12)

Guelph, Ontario

Department of Animal and Poultry Science
Ontario Agriculture College

CANADA

University of Guelph

Friars, G.W., Ph.D. Population genetics. (7)
Patterson D.L., graduate student. Population genetics.

+Cooperative Electron Microscopy:

Grinyer, I., Scientist. Department of Avian Pathology and
Wildlife Diseases, University of Guelph. (4)

+Quebec

Universite Laval
Department de Biologie
Faculte des Sciences Pures

Benskin, J., Ph.D. Post-doctorat. Endocrinology. (13)
Chawla, S.S., Ph.D. Post-doctorat. Physiology. (13)
Corrivault, G.W., D.Sc. Professor. Histology (1)
Huot, L., D.Sc. Professor. Entomology and Physiology.
(10, 13)
Perron, J.M., D.Sc. Professor. Entomology and physiology.
(10, 13)

+Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario
Department of National Health and Welfare
Food and Drug Directorate

Bray, D.F., Head. Biometrics Section. (16)

Saskatoon, Saskatchewan
University Campus
Research Station
Research Branch, Agriculture Canada

Davis, G.R.F., Ph.D. Insect nutrition and Biochemistry. (10,
13)

+Victoria, B.C.
Department of Forestry and Rural Development
Forest Research Laboratory

Atkins, M.D., Ph.D. Experimental Ecology. (5)

- Chapman, J.A., Ph.D. Physiology and study of attractants.
(Scolytid studies).
- Edwards, D.K., Ph.D. Dispersal, survival and population
dynamics. Periodic phenomena in insects. (5)
- Mansingh, A., Ph.D. Nutritional Physiology. (10, 13)
- McMullen, L.H., Ph.D. Douglas-fir beetle biology and control.
Balsam Woolly Aphid, biology and life history. (12)
- Morris, D.N., Ph.D. Insect Pathology. (13)
- Romanow, W., M.Sc. Insect surveys. (12)
- Sahota, T.S., Ph.D. Endocrinology. (13)
- Sinha, R.N., Ph.D. Ecology. (5)
- Smith, L.B., Ph.D. Ecology and Population dynamics. (5)
- Watters, F.L., Ph.D. Insect control. (12)
- Wellington, W.G., Ph.D. Experimental ecology. (5)

Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 2M9
Agriculture Canada
Research Station
25 Dafoe Road

- Loschiavo, S.R., Ph.D. Stored grain insect biology. Insect
ethology and biology. (2, 5, 10, 12)
- *Sholber, P., M.Sc., Microbiology of storage.
- **Singh, N.B., Ph.D. Bioenergetics of storage insects, insect
physiology. (12, 13)
- Sinha, R.N., Ph.D. Ecology of granary insects, mites and fungi.
(5, 10, 12)
- Smith, L.B., Ph.D. Stored product insect ecology, low
temperature effects. (5, 7, 10, 12)
- Watters, F.L., Ph.D. Storage pest control, behavior and control
of stored product insects. (2, 8, 9, 12)

- * Research Associate
** Post-doctoral Fellow

COLOMBIA

Bogota, D.E., Colombia, S.A.
Universidad Nacional
Depto. de Biología
Apdo Aereo 23227

Nunez, F.

DENMARK

Lyngby
Statens Skadedyrlaboratorium

Anevad, K., cand. mag., biological investigations.
Borlund, H.P., Agronomist (Testing of insecticides).

Funder, J.V., Agronomist (Testing of insecticides).
Hallas, T., cand. mag., research on pests of stored products.
Nielsen, H., Technical assistant.
Peschel, K., Technical assistant
Rosenkilde, I., Technical assistant.
Wichmand, H., Director.

EASTERN NIGERIA

+Port Hartcourt
The Nigerian Stored Products Research Institute

Onyearu, A.K., B.Sc. (London), Ph.D. (St. Andrews). Ecology of infestation behavior and biology applied to control genetics. (5,7,12)

EGYPT

Alexandria
Alexandria University
Faculty of Agriculture
Plant Protection Department

Khamis, Awatef E.

FRANCE

+Lyon, Rhone
Faculte des Sciences de Lyon
Laboratoire de Zoologie Generale
Section d'Entomologie Experimentale et de Genetique

David, J. Professeur. Nutrition and quant. genet. in *Drosophila*.

+Villeurbanne (Lyon) Rhone
Laboratoire de Biologie
Institut National des Sciences Appliquees

Laviolette, P. Professeur. Head of the department.
Nardon, P., Assistant. Biology of irradiated insects.

GERMANY

+Bad Godesberg

DIRECTORY-GEOGRAPHICAL

Deutsche Versuchsanstalt
Für Luft-Und Raumfahrt E.V.
Institut für Flugmedizin

Briegleb, W., Ph.D. (5, 13)

D 78 Freiburg i. Br.
Biologisches Institut I (Zoologie) der Universität

Kuld, I. Cand. Biol.
Lohs-Schardin, M.
Sander, Klaus, Dr. rer. nat. Ph.D.
Zissler, D. Dr. rer. nat.

Field of interest: 3, 4, 6, 7, 11

+Munich

Bayer, Landesanstalt f. Bodenkultur
und Pflanzenbau, Abt. Pflanzenschutz

Naton, E., Ph.D. Control of pests: pheromone traps in
orchards. (5, 12, 13)

GREAT BRITAIN

+Edinburgh, Scotland

Agricultural Scientific Services
Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland

Cutler, J.R., B.Sc. Stored Products Entomology. (12)
Jeffrey, I.G., Stored Products Entomology. (12)

+Glasgow, Scotland

University of Glasgow G12800
Department of Zoology

Crowson, R.A. (17)

+Newcastle upon Tyne

The University of Newcastle upon Tyne, School of Agriculture

Richard, M., Ph.D. Animal Genetics. (7)
Hughes, M.A., Ph.D. Genetics. (7)
Selman, B.J., Ph.D. Taxonomy of Coleoptera. Microbial parasites
of Tribolium. (11, 17)

Slough, Berks.

DIRECTORY-GEOGRAPHICAL

Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food
Pest Infestation Control Laboratory

- Adams, R.G. M.Sc. Taxonomy and identification. (17)
 Bell, C.H., Ph.D. Ecology and fumigation. (5, 8)
 Billings, Mrs. C.J. Insect rearing
 Blackman, Miss D.G. Insecticide resistance. (8)
 Cogan, P.M., M.Sc. Insecticides and resistance
 Coombs, C.W., M.Sc. Ecology and behavior (2, 5)
 Cox, P.D., Ph.D. Ecology (5)
 Dyte, C.E., B.Sc. F.I.Biol. Insecticide resistance and hormones
 (5, 8, 13)
 Edwards, J.P., B.Tech. Hormones (8, 13)
 Halstead, D.G.H. Ph.D. Taxonomy, ecology, behavior (2, 5, 17)
 Hole, Miss, B.D. Fumigation (8)
 Howe, R.W. D.Sc., F.I.Biol. Ecology (5, 8, 17)
 Lloyd, C.J., L.I.Biol. Toxicity of insecticides (8)
 Mills, K.A. Ph.D. Fumigation. (8)
 Muggleton, J. Ph.D. Insecticide resistance, genetics (2, 5, 7,
 8)
 Pinniger, D.B., B.Sc. M.F.Biol. Behavior, insecticides. (2, 5,
 8)
 Prickett, A.J. B.Sc. Insecticides, resistance statistics (5, 7,
 8, 16)
 Southgate, B.J. M.I.Biol. Taxonomy. (17)
 Spratt, Miss E.C. B.Sc. Behavior ecology. (5)
 Stubbs, Miss M.R. Ph.D. Ecology (5)
 Thind, B.B. B.Sc. Ecology, Genetics.

Slough, Berks.

Tropical Products Institute, Storage Department
Overseas Development Administration

- Baker, A.A., B.Sc. Stored products technology. Control of
 insect pests. (8, 12)
 Boxall, R.A., B.Sc., M.I.Biol. Control of stored products
 insects with insecticides. Methodology of loss-assessment.
 (6, 8)
 Calverley, D.J.B., B.Sc., M.Sc., M.S., F.I.Agric.E. Head of
 Centre. Storage engineering. (6)
 Dobie, P., B.Sc., Ph.D. Stored products entomology, especially
 hostplant resistance among crop varieties. (12, 18)
 Giles, P.H., B.Sc., D.I.C., Dip.Agric.Sci., M.I.Biol. Stored
 products technology. Biology and control of insect pests.
 (12)
 Golob, P., B.Tech., Ph.D. Control of stored product pests,
 especially with insecticides. (8, 12, 18)
 Haines, C.P., B.Sc., Ph.D. Stored products entomology and
 acarology. Control by pheromones and natural predators.
 (2, 6, 12, 17)
 Hodges, R.J., B.Sc., Ph.D. Stored products entomology. Control
 and inspection procedures using pheromones. (12)
 McFarlane, J.A., B.Sc., D.I.C., M.I.Biol. Stored products

DIRECTORY-GEOGRAPHICAL

- technology. Biology and control of insect pests. (12)
 Prevett, P.F., B.Sc., Ph.D., D.I.C., A.R.C.S., M.I. Biol.
 Deputy Head of Centre. Biology and control of storage
 insects. (6, 12, 17)
 Proctor, D.L., B.Sc. Biology and control of storage insects.
 Inspection methods for storage management. (6, 12)
 Taylor, R.W.D., B.Sc. Stored products technology. Control of
 pests with insecticides and fumigants. (6, 8)

INDIA

Coimbatore
 Department of Entomology
 Agricultural College and Research Institute

Balasubramanian M.
 Sobramanian, T.R.

+Delhi
 University of Delhi
 Department of Zoology

Saxena, K.N., Reader in Zoology. (12, 13)

+Gorakhpur, U.P.
 University of Gorakhpur
 Department of Zoology

Krishna, S.S., M.Sc., Ph.D. Morphology and Nutritive Physiology
 of Insects. (2, 13)
 Singh, R. Narayan, Ph.D. (2, 13)

+Hissar, Harayana
 Punjab Agricultural University
 Department of Genetics

Gill, Kulbir S., Ph.D. Associate Professor.

+Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh
 J.N. Agricultural University
 Department of Animal Breeding and Genetics

Shrivastava, P.N., B.V.Sc. and A.H. Research Assistant.

Jorhat, Asam
 Assam Agriculture University
 Dept. of Entomology

Benudhar Borah

Karnal, Haryana
National Dairy Research Institute
Division of Dairy Cattle Genetics and Breeding.

Chawla, D.S., Ph.D. Scientist. (7)
Gopi, K., B.Sc. Research Fellow. (7)
Gupta, V. K. B. Sc. Research Fellow. (7)
Singh, R. P. M. Sc. Scientist. (7)
Taneja, V.K., Ph.D. Research Officer. (7)

Mathurz
Central Institute for Research on Goats.
P.O. Farah - 281122

Bhat, Pushkar, N., Ph.D., Director.
Bhat, Prin P., Assistant Professor.

+New Delhi
I.A.R.I., Division of Entomology

*Pant, N.C., Ph.D. (10)

Punjab, Ludhiana - 141004
Punjab Agricultural University
Department of Entomology

Chahal, B.S. (12)
Patna (14)

INDONESIA

Denpasar, Bali
Universitas Udayana
Fakultas Kedokteran Hewan and Peternakan

Darmadja, D. (7)

IRAN

Rasht, Iran
Gilan University
Department of Biology, Faculty of Science

Marini, Letizia, Ph.D. (12)

IRELAND

Dunsinea
Dublin County
Agricultural Institute

Cunningham, E.P.

Dublin
University College
Zoology Department

Ryan, Michael, Ph.D.

ISRAEL

Haifa
Institute of Evolution
University of Haifa

Lavie, B. Ph.D.

Jerusalem

Vision Research Laboratory
Hadassah University hospital

Yinon, U. Ph. D.

The Hebrew University of Jerusalem
Department of Genetics

Ritte, Uzi, Ph. D.

Tel-Aviv
Tel-Aviv University
Department of Zoology

Wool, David, Ph. D. (5, 7, 8)
Bergerson, Orna. M.Sc. Graduate Student
Zivon, Avi. Graduate Student
Manheim, Ora. M.Sc. Technician

ITALY

Turin 10123
Universita di Torino
Via Academia Albertina

Robotti, C.A.

JAPAN

Hiroshima, Higashi-Senda-Machi, Naka-Ku 730
Hiroshima University
Faculty of Integrated Arts and Sciences
Department of Environmental Studies

Takahashi, F., Ph.D.

+Ino, Agawa-gun, Kochi
Pref. Institute of Agricultural and Forest Science
Department of Entomology

Kiritani, K., D. Agr. Head, Population ecology (5)

Tsukuba
Sakura-Mura, Ibaraki, 300-31
University of Tsukuba
Institute of Biological Sciences

Fujii, Koichi, Associate Professor, Ph. D. (2,5,6,7,11)
Shimada, Masakazu, Graduate Student (2,5,11)

Tsukuba
National Food Research Institute
Stored Product Entomology Laboratory

Imura, O. Ecology and Genetics
Mitsui, E. Ecology
Nakakita, H., Ph. D. Physiology and Fumigants

+Misima, Shizuoka-ken
National Institute of Genetics

Yamada, Yukio, Ph. D. (7)

Okayama
Okayama University
Faculty of Agriculture
Laboratory of Applied Entomology

Yoshida, T., Population ecology and biology of stored product insects (2,5,13)

Tokyo
Tokyo University
Laboratory of Animal Breeding

Naito, M. Ph. D.

Yamaguchi University
Biological Institute

Chiba, Yoshihiko

MEXICO

Mexico City 20, D. F.
Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico, Instituto de Biologia
Departamento de Zoologia, Laboratorio de Entomologia

Ramos-Elorduy de Conconi, Julieta, Ph. D. (9)

NETHERLANDS

Amsterdam
Royal Tropical Institute
Department of Agricultural Research
Product Research Division
Entomology Section

Schulten, G.G.M., Ph.D. Entomologist, storage pests (12)
Klashorst, Van de, G., D.Sc. Assistant Entomologist, storage pests (12).

+Wageningen
Laboratory for Research on Insecticides

Oppendoorth, F.V., Ph. D. Acting Director. Physiology and genetics of insect resistance. (8, 15)

Wageningen
Department of Genetics

Stam, P. (7, 16)

NEW ZEALAND

Auckland, Private Bag
Entomology Division
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research

Clare, G.K. Rearing
Fredericksen, S., B. Sc. Rearing
Singh, Pritam, Ph. D. Rearing
Surrey, M.R., B. Sc. Rearing
Watt, J.C., Ph. D., Systematics (5, 17)

Hamilton, Private Bag
Ruakura Agricultural Research Centre

- Baker, R.L., M. Agr. Sci., Ph.D. Quantitative genetics and animal breeding. (7)
Carter, A.H., M.A., Ph.D., Leader of genetics section. (7)
Clarke, J.N., M. Agr. Sci., Ph.D. Quantitative genetics and animal breeding. (7)
Meyer, H.H., M.S., Ph.D. Quantitative genetics and animal breeding. (7)

+Palmerston North
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research
Grasslands, Division

- Rumball, William, M.Sc. Methods of analyzing and predicting selection response. (7)

POLAND

Warsaw
Szkoła Główna Gospodarstwa Wiejskiego
Katedra Entomologii Stosowanej

- Boczek, Jan Professor. (5, 12)

Institute of Ecology
Dziekanów Lesny near Warsaw
05-150 Lomianki

- Bijok, Pawel
Prus, Tadeusz. (5)

SPAIN

Madrid
Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronomicas
Laboratorio de Genetica de Poblaciones

- *Barrera, Antonio; Prto. Agr. Population Genetics. (7)
Campo, Jose Luis; Dr. Ing. Agr. Population Genetics and Poultry Breeding. (7)
Carceles, Francisco; Prto. Agr. Poultry Breeding. (7)
*Diez-Barra, Rafael; Prto. Agr. Population Genetics. (7)
*Frias, Angel; Prto. Agr. Population Genetics. (7)
*Fuentes, Ma. Carmen; Dr. Ing. Agr. Population Genetics. (7)
*Jodar, Bartolome; Dr. Ing. Agr. Population Genetics. (7)
*Lopez-Fanjul, Carlos; Dr. Ing. Agr. and Ph.D. Popul. Genetics.

(7)

- *Orozco, Fernando; Dr. Ing. Agr. and Ph.D. Head of Department
Population Genetics and Poultry Breeding. (7)
*Ruano, Ramiro G.; Dr. Veterinario. Population Genetics. (7)
*Silvela, Luis; Dr. Ing. Agr. and Ph.D. Population Genetics. (7)
*Tagarro, Ma. Pilar; Prto. Agr. Population Genetics. (7)
*Actually working with Tribolium.

+Madrid

Escuela Tecnica Superior de Ingenieros Agronomos
Catedra de Genetica

- Espinos, A., Prof. Enc. Lab. Genetica General. (7)
Nuez, F., Prof. Enc. Lab. Mejora Genetica. (7)

SWEDEN

S-223 62 Lund
Institute of Genetics
Solvegatan 29

Norsegaard, Rolf

Uppsala

The Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences
Department of Plant and Forest Protection

Pettersson, Jan, Prof. of Agricultural Entomology

TAIWAN, REPUBLIC OF CHINA

Wufeng, Taiwan
Plant Protection Center
Division of Entomology
189 Chung Cheng Road
Taichung Hsien, Taiwan 431

- Hsieh, F.K. Ph.D. (12)
Hung, L.M. (Miss)
Kao, Suey-Sheng, Ph.D. (12)
Lin, T. (12)

TURKEY

Ankara
Ankara Universitesi Zootekni Enstitusu Ziraat Fakultesi
Duzgunes, Orphan, Ph. D.

UNITED STATES

ARIZONA

Tempe, Arizona
Arizona State University
Department of Zoology

Rasmussen, D. I., Ph.D. Associate Professor. Population Genetics
(7)

Tucson, Arizona
USDA
Cotton Insect Research Laboratory

Bartlett, A.C., Ph.D. Insect genetics (7)

CALIFORNIA

+Berkeley, California
University of California
Donner Radiation Laboratory

Graise, L.M.B.X.
Hayes, T.L., Ph.D. (4)
Yang, T.C.H., Ph.D., Radiation biophysics (9)

Berkeley, California
University of California
Engineering Department

*Pease, R.F.W., Ph.D. Scanning electron microscope (4)

Los Angeles, California 90024
University of California Medical Center
Department of Medical Microbiology

Voge, Marietta (11)

+Northridge, California
San Fernando Valley State University
Department of Biology

Moore, Joseph, Ph.D. Associate Professor. (11)

San Bernardino, California 92407
California State College
School of Natural Sciences
Department of Biology

Brownlee, Aaron, Graduate Student
Mankau, Sarojam, Ph. D. (11)
Sokoloff, Alexander Ph. D. (5,7)
Sokoloff, Alexandra
Sokoloff, Elaine A.

Santa Barbara, California 93103
Westmount College
995 La Paz Road

Percival, Frank

COLORADO

Denver, Colorado
St. Catherine of Siena Church
4200 Federal blvd.

Michael Morgan, D.S.B.

CONNECTICUT

+Bridgeport, Connecticut
University of Bridgeport
Department of Biology

Raghuvir, N.N., Ph.D. Effects of ultraviolet on *T. confusum*

Storrs, Connecticut
University of Connecticut
Department of Biology

Silander, John A., Ph.D.

FLORIDA

Coral Gables, Florida
 University of Miami
 Department of Biology
 P.O. Box 249118

Rich, Earl R., Ph. D.

Gainesville, Florida
 U.S.D.A.
 Biology Research Laboratory

Agee, H.R., Research Entomologist
 Ashley, T.T., Asst. Prof., Univ. of Florida
 Calkins, C.O., Research Entomologist
 Callahan, P.S., Research Entomologist
 Chambers, D.L., Research Entomologist-Laboratory Director
 *Coffelt, J.A., Research Entomologist
 Doolittle, R.E., Research Chemist
 *Ferkovich, S.M., Research Entomologist
 Greany, Ph.D., Asst. Prof., Univ. of Florida
 *Hagstrum, D.W., Research Entomologist
 Hamilton, E.W., Research Entomologist
 Huettel, M.D., Asst. Prof., Univ. of Florida
 Leppla, N.C., Research Entomologist
 *Marzke, F.O., Research Entomologist
 Mayer, M.S., Research Entomologist
 Mitchell, E.R., Research Entomologist
 McLaughlin, J.R., Asst. Prof., Univ. of Florida
 *Oberlander, H., Research Physiologist
 Sharp, J.L., Asst. Prof., Univ. of Florida
 Silhacek, D., Research Chemist
 *Sower, L., Research Entomologist
 Spencer, N.R., Research Entomologist
 Stanley, J.M., Agricultural Engineer
 Tingle, F.L., Research Entomologist
 Tumlinson, J.H., Research Chemist
 Turner, W.K., Agricultural Engineer
 *Vick, K., Research Entomologist
 Webb, J.C., Agricultural Engineer

*Working with stored products insects.

GEORGIA

Decatur, Georgia
 Agnes Scott College
 Department of Biology

Wistrand, H. (5,7)

Savannah, Georgia

U.S.D.A.

Stored Product Insects Research and Development Laboratory

- Arbogast, Richard T., Ph.D. Ecology. (5)
 Baker, J.E., Ph.D. Physiology and nutrition. (10, 13)
 Brower, J.H., Ph.D. Radiation biology and genetics. (7,9)
 Bruce, W.A., Ph.D. Physiology. (13)
 Bry, R.E., B.S. Mothproofing. (12)
 Cline, L.D., M.S. Biology. (5)
 Davis, Robert, Ph.D. Acarology and Ecology. (5)
 Dennis, N.M., M.S. Insecticide formulations. (8)
 Gillenwater, H.B., B.A. Fumigation. (8)
 Highland, H.A., Ph.D. Insect-resistant packaging. (8)
 Jay, E.G., Ph.D. Controlled atmospheres and temperatures. (13)
 Kirkpatrick, R.L., M.S. Physical energy control. (9)
 LeCato, G.L., Ph.D. Ecology. (5)
 Leesch, J.G., Ph.D. Toxicology. (13)
 Lum, P.T.M., Ph.D. Biology. (5)
 Mullen, M.A., Ph.D. Physiology and ecology. (5,13)
 Press, J.W., M.S. Biology. (5)
 Redlinger, L.M., M.S. Biology. (5)
 Simonaitis, R.A., Ph.D. Insecticide residues. (8)
 Street, M.W. B.A. Light and Sound. (13)
 Su, H.C.F., Ph.D. Sex attractants. (13)
 Tilton, E.W., M.S. Radiology. (9)
 Vardell, H.H., M.S. Physical control and genetics. (7,9)
 Zehner, J.M. Ph.D. Insecticide residues. (8)
 Zettler, J.L., Ph.D. Physiology and toxicology. (13)

Savannah, Georgia

Armstrong State College

Biology Department

Davenport, L.B., Jr., Ph.D. Head of Department.

IDAHO

+Pocatello, Idaho

Idaho State University

Department of Biology

Minshall, G. Wayne (5)

DIRECTORY-GEOGRAPHICAL

ILLINOIS

Carbondale, Illinois 62901
 Southern Illinois University at Carbondale
 Department of Zoology

Benson, Andrew J.; Undergraduate (6,7)
 Delgado, Michael A., B.S., Graduate Student (5)
 Englert, DuWayne C., Ph.D., Professor (5,6,7)
 Chicago, Illinois

University of Illinois at Chicago Circle
 Department of Biological Sciences

Craig, David M., M.S. Graduate Student. (5,7)
 Goodnight, Charles J., Ph. D. Postdoctoral fellow
 Higgins, Jonathan V., MS. doctoral student
 Mertz, David B., Ph.D. Professor. (5,7)
 Stevens, Lori. MS. Doctoral student. (5,7)

+Chicago, Illinois
 University of Chicago
 Department of Zoology

McCauley, David, Ph.D., Ecology, Population Ecology, Genetics
 and Phenotypic Variation (5,7)
 Teleky, Steven B., M.A., Population Ecology
 Wade, Michael J., Ph.D. Ecology, Population Ecology, Genetics
 and Phenotypic Variation, Speciation (2, 5, 7)

Urbana, Illinois
 University of Illinois
 Department of Dairy Science

Grossman, M., Ph.D. Population and quantitative genetics. (7)

Urbana, Illinois
 University of Illinois
 Department of Physiology and Biophysics

Cheng, C., M.S.; Radiation Biology (9)
 Ducoff, H.S., Ph.D., Professor, Radiation Biology, Experimental
 Gerontology (9,13)
 Heath, M., Ph.D.; Physiological Ecology, Radiation Biology
 (5,9,13)
 Lee, Y.J., M.S.; Experimental Gerontology; Radiation Biology (9)

INDIANA

West Lafayette, IN 47907
Purdue University
Department of Animal Sciences

Bell, A.E., Ph.D., Population and Quantitative Genetics (7)
Doolittle, D.P., Ph.D. Population and Quantitative Genetics (7)
Imel, J.D., B.S., Population and Quantitative Genetics (7)
Langholff, W.K., B.S., Population and Quantitative Genetics (7)
Miles, D.A., B.S., Population and Quantitative Genetics (7)
Muir, W.M., Ph. D., Population and quantitative Genetics (7)

+Muncie, Indiana
Ball State University
Department of Physiology and Health Science

Henzlik, Raymond E., Ph.D. Radiation effects. (9)

+Notre Dame, Indiana
University of Notre Dame
Department of Biology

Ackerman, John. (5)
Bender, Harvey A., Ph.D. Genetics. (7)
Griffing, Thomas C., Ph.D. Ecology. (5)

IDWA

+Ames, Iowa
Iowa State University of Science and Technology
Department of Animal Science

*Freeman, A.D., Professor. (7)

KANSAS

Manhattan, Kansas
Kansas State University
Department of Entomology

Charlton, Loretta, Laboratory Assistant. (12)
Mills, Robert B., Ph.D. Associate Professor, Stored-product
insects. (12)
Partida, Gregory J. Ph.D. Assistant Professor. (12)
wright, Valerie, Ph. D.

Manhattan, Kansas 66502
U.S. grain Marketing Research Lab., ARS, USDA

Beeman, R. W., ph. D.

KENTUCKY

Lexington, Kentucky
University of Kentucky
Department of Animal Science

Goodwill, Robert E., Ph.D., Population Genetics (7)
Green, Cynthia B., B.S., Graduate assistant

Department of Agronomy

Finkner, V.C.
Vian, W.E.

MARYLAND

+Beltsville, Maryland
U.S.D.A.-A.R.S.
Animal Husbandry Research Division

Kinney, T.B., Jr., Ph.D., Population genetics (located at
Lafayette, Indiana). (7)

Lepore, P.D., Ph.D. Biochemical genetics (7, 13)

Sarvella, P.A., Ph.D. Cytological genetics (4, 7)

Tindell, L.D., Ph.D. Population genetics (located at Athens,
Ga.). (7)

MASSACHUSETTS

Norton, Massachusetts
Wheaton College
Department of Biology

Kircher, J.C.
Keim, Barbara Howell (5)

+South Lancaster, Massachusetts
Atlantic Union College
Department of Biology

Kissinger, D.G., Ph.D. Taxonomy, genetics and development of
Curculionidae. (3,5,17)

MICHIGAN

+East Lansing, Michigan
Michigan State University
Biology Research Center

*Scheidt, G.C.

+East Lansing, Michigan
Michigan State University
Insecticide Research Institute

Brown, A.W.A.

MINNESOTA

St. Paul, Minnesota
University of Minnesota
Institute of Agriculture
Department of Entomology, Fisheries and Wildlife

Barak, A.V. Ph.D. Dermestid pheromones (2,5,7,12)

Dunkel, F.V. Ph.D. Insecticidal mode of action of food
additives in stored grain insects and protozoan associates
(1,3,4,11,13)

Harein, P.K., Ph.D. Stored product insect management; RPAR
(5,12,13,18).

St. Paul, Minnesota
University of Minnesota
Department of Genetics and Cell Biology

Braskerud, Ove A. B.A. Associate Scientist (7)

Comstock, Ralph E. Ph.D. Professor (7)

Enfield, Franklin D. Professor (7)

Ericksen, Kim. B.S., Senior Lab Technician (7)

Anklesaria, Farhad, B.S., Graduate Student

MISSOURI

Kirksville, Missouri
N.E. Missouri State
Science Division

Bell, Max E., Ph.D. Ecology (5)

Dimit, James E., M.A. Ecology (5)

Hanks, David L., Ph.D. Microbiology (11)

Jay, Austin E., Ph.D. Physiology (13)

Shaddy, James H., Ph.D. Entomology (12)

MONTANA

Bozeman, Montana 59715
Montana State University
Animal and Range Sciences Department

Kress, D.D.

NEW JERSEY

Madison, New Jersey
Fairleigh Dickinson University
Department of Biology

Huber, Ivan Ph.D. Population biology and systematics of
cockroaches; Genetic control of the German cockroach.
(1,5,7,17)

South Orange, New Jersey 07079
Seton Hall University
Department of Biology

Crossner, Ken Ph.D. Ecology (5)
Katz, Frank F. Ph.D. Parasitology (11)
Krause, Eliot Ph.D. Genetics and Population Genetics (7)
Marsh, Chris B.S. Genetics (7)

NEW YORK

Ithaca, New York
New York State College of Agriculture
Cornell University
Department of Animal Husbandry

Hogue, D.E., Ph.D. Nutrition (10)
Van Vleck, L.D., Ph.D. Animal breeding (7)

+Ithaca, New York
New York State College of Agriculture
Cornell University

Knutson, Lloyd V., Ph.D.
Kramer, John F., Associate Professor. (11)

New York City (Flushing), New York
Queens College of the City University of New York
Department of Biology

Calhoon, Robert E. (7, 15, 16)

+Schenectady, New York
Union College
Department of Biological Sciences

Boyer, John F. Ph.D.

NORTH CAROLINA

+Raleigh, North Carolina
North Carolina State University
School of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Department of Genetics

Grosch, Daniel S., Ph.D. Professor of Genetics. Cytological and genetic effects of chemical and physical agents. (4, 7, 13).

NORTH DAKOTA

+Fargo, North Dakota
Metabolism and Radiation Research Laboratory
Insect Genetics and Radiation Biology Section

Chang, T.H., Ph.D. Insect tissue culture. (3)
Flint, Hollis M. Ph. D. Insect radiation sterilization. (9)
Klassen, Waldemar. Ph. D. Insect genetics (7)
LaChance, Leo E. Ph.D. Insect genetics, radiobiology (7)
Riemann, John G. Ph.D. Insect cytology (4)
Wagoner, Dale E. Ph.D. Insect genetics (7)

Grand Forks
University of North Dakota
Institute for Ecological Studies

Kannowski, Paul B., Ph.D. Pheromones and behavior (2, 5, 13).

OHIO

Bowling Green, Ohio
Bowling Green State University
Department of Biology

Schurr, Karl (9, 12, 13).

+Marietta
Marietta College
Department of Biology

Brown, Wm. P. Ph.D. Population genetics (7).

OKLAHOMA

+Edmond, Oklahoma 73034
Department of Biology
Central State University

Guthrie, Peggy Ph.D.

+Norman, Oklahoma
University of Oklahoma
Department of Zoology

Sonleitner, Frank J. Associate Professor (5).

OREGON

+Corvallis, Oregon
Oregon State University
Department of Zoology

Dawson, Peter S., Ph.D. Population biology (2, 5, 7).

PENNSYLVANIA

+Carlisle
Dickinson College
Department of Biology

McDonald, Daniel J., Ph.D. Population genetics (7).

+Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Duquesne University
Department of Biological Sciences

Sillman, E. I. Ph.D.

PUERTO RICO

+Humacao, Puerto Rico
University of Puerto Rico
College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts
Biology Department

Gonzalez Ramos, Pedro Ph.D. Genetics

Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico 00928
University of Puerto Rico
Agricultural Experiment Station
Department of Crop Protection

Virkki, Niilo Ph.D. Cytogenetics (4).

RHODE ISLAND

+Kingston, Rhode Island
University of Rhode Island
Department of Zoology, Biological Sciences.
Building 401-792-2372

Costantino, R.F., ph.D., Associate Prof. Population Biology (5, 7).

TEXAS

+Denton, Texas
Texas Woman's University
Box 2391, TWU station
Department of Biology

Erdman, Howard E., Ph.D., Radiation Biology, Ecology and Genetics (5,7,9).

UTAH

+Salt Lake City
University of Utah
Department of Zoology and Entomology

Grundmann, A.W. Ph.D., Parasitology and Medical Entomology (11).

DIRECTORY-GEOGRAPHICAL

VERMONT

+Burlington, Vermont
University of Vermont
Department of Zoology

Jillson, David A. Oh.D. Visiting Professor, Population Biology
(5,7).

VIRGINIA

Charlottesville
University of Virginia
Department of Biology

Howell, Barbara L., M.S. Graduate Student.
Murray, J.J. Ph.D. Ecological genetics (5,7).
Wasserman, Steven S. Ph. D. Assistant Professor

+Fairfax
George Mason College
Department of Biology

Stanley, M.S.M., ph. D. Development of *Tribolium confusum* (3)

WASHINGTON

Pullman, Washington
Washington State University
Department Poultry Sciences

Becker, W.A.

WASHINGTON D.C.

Department of Health, Education and Welfare
Division of Microbiology

Vazquez, A.W. Ph.D. (5,12)

WISCONSIN

Beloit, Wisconsin, 53511
Beloit College
Department of Biology

Resseguie, Lawrence J.

Milwaukee
University of Wisconsin
Zoology Department

Hsiao, Ku-Chuan, B.S., Teaching Assistant
Lange, E.L. Ph.D. Assistant Professor

U. S. S. R.

Moscow
All-Union Grain and Grain Products Research Institute

Cherkovskaya, A. Ya.

WEST INDIES

Jamaica, Kingston 10
Ministry of Industry and Commerce
Storage and Infestation Division
20 Hope Road

Jayasingh, D.B., B. Ed., Ph.D. (2,5,8,12).
Walker, K.R.

1954

*
PERSONAL DIRECTORY

- ACKERMANN, MARY c/o Dr. John Ackermann, Biology Department,
Notre Dame University, South Bend, IN 46615.
- ADU, O. O., Nigerian Stored products Research Institute, P.M.B.
5069 Fort Harcourt, Nigeria (11)
- AKRE, R., Department of Entomology, Washington State University,
Pullman, Washington 99163. (2)
- AMDS, T.G., Department of Agriculture, Victorian Plant Research
Institute, Burnley, Victoria, Australia. (2, 5, 13)
- ANDERSEN, F.S., Statens Skaderdyrlaboratorium, Skobrynet,
Lyngby, Denmark. (5, 7, 16)
- +ARBOGAST, R.T., Stored-Product Insects Research and Development
Laboratory, Savannah, Georgia. (5)
- +ASHMAN, F., Tropical Stored Products Centre, Slough, Bucks,
England. (2,5)
- ASD, Y., Department of Entomology, Kansas State University,
Manhattan, Kansas.
- BAKER, J.E., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Re-
search Service, Savannah, Georgia. (10, 13)
- BAKER, R.L., Ruakura Agricultural Research Centre, Private Bag,
Hamilton, New Zealand.
- BALASUBRAMANIAN, M., Tamil Nadu Agricultural University,
Department of Agricultural Entomology, Coimbatore-641 003
India.
- BARKER, P.S., Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Research Station Win-
nipeg, Manitoba. (5, 12)
- BARRERA, A., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronomicas,
Madrid, Spain. (5, 7)
- +BARTLETT, A.D., United States Department of Agriculture,
Agricultural Research Station, Cotton Insects Research
Branch, Tucson, Arizona. (5, 7)
- BAUMGARTNER, J., Institut fur Geflugelforschund, Poultry
Research Institute, 900 28 Ivanka pri Dunaji,
Czechoslovakia.

*Numbers after directory names indicate research specialties.

DIRECTORY-PERSONAL

- BECKER, W.A., Department of Poultry Science, Washington State University, Pullman Washington 99163.
- BEEMAN, R.W., Department of Entomology, Kansas State University, and U.S. Grain Marketing Research Laboratory, ARS, USDA, Manhattan, Kansas
- BELL, A.E., Purdue University, Population Genetics Institute, Lafayette, Indiana. (5, 7, 10)
- BELL, M.E., Northeast Missouri State College, Kirksville, Missouri 63501. (5)
- +BENDER, H.A., University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana. (7)
- BENSKIN, J., Universite Laval, Quebec, Canada. (13)
- BENSON, A.J., Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Department of Zoology, Carbondale, Illinois. (6, 7)
- BERNACKY, B.J., Purdue University, Department of Animal Sciences, West Lafayette, IN. (7)
- +BHAT, F.N., J.N. Agricultural University, Department of Animal Breeding and Genetics, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh, India. (5, 7)
- +BICHARD, M., The University of Newcastle upon Tyne, Newcastle upon Tyne, England. (7)
- ~~BIJOK, Pawel, Inst. of Ecology, Dziekanow Lesny near Warsaw, 05-092 Lomianki, Poland~~
- BINDRA, D.S., Department of Entomology, Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana, Punjab, India.
- BLAKE, G.M., Pest Infestation Laboratory, Slough, Bucks, England. (13)
- BLAKELY, W., Radiation biology; aging (9), University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. (9)
- BOCZEK, J., Szkoła Główna Gospodarstwa Wiejskiego, Katedra Entomologii Stosowanej, Warsaw, Poland.
- BORGES, S., Colegio Original Aguadil, Department of Natural Sciences, Raney, Puerto Rico 00604.
- BORLUNG, H.P., Statens Skadedyrlaboratorium Skovbrynet, Lyngby, Denmark. (8, 12)
- +BOYER, JOHN F., Department of Biological Sciences, Union College, Schenectady, New York 12308

- +BOYER, LESLIE S., Biological Sciences Department, California Polytechnic State, San Luis Obispo, California 93407.
- +BRIEGLEB, W., Deutsche Versuchsanstalt, Fur Luft-Und Raumfahrt E. V., Institut fur Flugmedizin, Bad Godesberg, Germany. (13)
- BRINCKMAN, D., National Pest Control Association, 8150 Leesburg Pike, Suite 1100, Vienna VA 22180.
- BROWN, A.W.A. Insecticide Research Institute, Michigan State University, E. Lansing, MI 48823.
- BROWN, E.H., University of Illinois, Department of Genetics and Development, 515 Morrill Hall, Urbana, Illinois 61801.
- BROWN, W.P., Marietta College, Marietta, Ohio 45750.
- BRUCE, W.A., U.S. Department of Agricultural Research Service, Savannah, Georgia. (13)
- BRY, R.E., U.S.D.A., A.R.S., Savannah, Georgia. (12)
- BYRNE, B.J., Wells College, Building and Grounds Department, Aurora, N.Y. 13026.
- CALHOUN, R.E., Department of Biology, Queens College of the City University of New York, New York (Flushing) N.Y., 11367. (7, 15, 16)
- CAMADRO, E.L., University Nacional de Mar Del Plata, Balcarce, Buenos Aires, Argentina. (7)
- CAMPO, J.J., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronomicas, Madrid, Spain. (7)
- CARBONELL, E., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronomicas, Madrid, Spain. (7)
- CARCELES, F., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronomicas, Madrid, Spain. (7)
- +CARTER, A.H., Ruakura Agricultural Research Centre, Private Bag, Hamilton, New Zealand. (7)
- CERVellini, A. Centro de Energia Nuclear na Agricultura, USP-CNEN Caixa Postal 96, Piracicaba, Estado de Sao Paulo, Brazil.
- CHAHAL, B.S. Department of Entomolgy, Punjab Agricultural University, Pujab, Ldhiana -141004, India. (12)
- +CHAMP, B.R., Department of Primary Industries, Entomology Lab-

DIRECTORY-PERSONAL

- oratory, Meins Road, Indooroopilly, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia. (7, 11)
- CHANG, T.H., Metabolism and Radiation Research Laboratory, Fargo, North Dakota. (3)
- CHARMAN, A.B., Department of Genetics, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin.
- CHAUDHARY, K.D., Universite Laval, Quebec, Canada. (10)
- +CHAUDHRY, H.S., University of Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur, U.P., India. (3, 4, 13)
- CHAWLA, S.S., Universite Laval, Quebec, Canada
- CHERKOVSKAYA, A., Ya. All-Union Grain and Grain Products Research Institute, Moscow, USSR.
- CHIBA, Y. Biological Institute, Yamaguchi University, Yamaguchi, Japan.
- CHITTY, J., Oregon State University, Department of Zoology, Corvallis, Oregon. (2, 5, 7)
- CHIU, M., Radiation biology (9) University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. (4)
- CLARKE, J.N., Ruakura Agricultural Research Centre, Private Bag, Hamilton, New Zealand. (7)
- CLOVER, R., Cal State Long Beach, Biology Department, Long Beach, California 90804.
- COHEN, E., Department of Zoology, Tel Aviv University, Israel. (12, 13)
- CORRIVAUT, G.W., Department of Biology, Universite Laval, Quebec, Canada. (10)
- COSTANTINO, R.F., Department of Zoology, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, R.I., 02881. (7, 10). (Visiting Purdue University.)
- CRAISE, L.M., University of California, Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, Berkeley, California. (9)
- +CRENSHAW, R.A., Zoology Department, University of Glasgow W2, U.K.
- CROSSNER, K., Department of Biology, Seton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey 07079.
- CROWSON, R.A., University of Glasgow, Department of Zoology,

Glasgow G12800, U.K..

- CUTKOMP, L.R., Department of Entomology, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, Minnesota 55101. (7)
- +CUTLER, J.R., Agricultural Scientific Services, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland Edinburgh, Scotland, Great Britain. (12)
- DARMADJA, D., Fakultas, Kedokteran Hewan and Peternakan, Universitas Udayana, Denpasar, Bali, Indonesia. (7)
- +DAS, A.B., University of Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur, U.P., India. (17)
- +DASGUPTA, J., Department of Biology, Jawaharlal Institute of Post-graduate Medical Education and Research, Pondicherry 605006, Indiana.
- +DAVENPORT, L.B., Armstrong State College, Savannah, Georgia.
- +DAVID, J., Faculte des Sciences de Lyon, Lyon, Rhone, France. (7, 10)
- DAVD, M.H., Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas. (12)
- DAVIS, G.R.F., Ph.D., Insect nutrition and biochemistry, Research Station, Research Branch, Agriculture Canada, University Campus Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. (3, 10)
- DAWSON, P.S., Department of Zoology, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon. (2, 5, 7)
- DELE, A.H. Centre de Recherches de Bordeaux, Bordeaux, France.
- DELGADO, M.A., Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Department of Zoology, Carbondale, Illinois 62901. (5)
- DEL SOLAR, E., Instituto de Ecologia, Universidad Austral de Chile, Casilla 57-D, Valdivia, Chile.
- DETURCK, J.E., Cabrini College, King of Prussia Road, Radnor, PA 19087.
- DEXTER, J., St. Anselm College, Department of Biology, St. Anselm Drive, Manchester, N.H. 03102.
- DIEZ-BARRA, R., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronomicas, Madrid Spain (7).
- DING, G. M.S. Radiation Biology. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, Illinois (9).
- DOOLITTLE, D.P., Ph.D., Department of Animal Sciences, Purdue

- University, West Lafayette, IN 47907
- DOBADO, M.T., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronomicas, Madrid, Spain. (7, 13).
- DRICKAMER, L.C., Williams College, Thompson Biology Lab, Williamstown, MA. 01267.
- DUCOFF, H.S., Ph.D., Department of Physiology and Biophysics and Bioengineering, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, Illinois. (9, 13)
- DUFFY, J.P., St. John's University, Jamaica, New York. (13)
- DUGGLEBY, W.F., State University of New York, Department of Biological Science, Buffalo, N.Y. 14214.
- DUGUESCLIN, P.B., Victorian Plant Research Institute, Department of Agriculture, Burnley, Victoria, Australia. (6)
- DUNKEL, F.V., University of Minnesota, Department of Entomology, Fisheries and Wildlife, St. Paul, Minnesota.
- DUZGUNEZ, D., Ankara Universitesi Ziraat Fakultesi Zootekni Enstitusu, Ankara, Turkey.
- DYTE, C.E., Pest Infestation Control Laboratory, Slough, Bucks, England. (5, 7, 8)
- EDONGALI, H., Al Fateh University, P.O. Box 13274, Tripoli, Libya.
- ELORDUY DE CONCONI, J.R., Instituto de Biologia UNAM, Laboratorio de Biologia UNAM, apdo. Postal 70-153, Mexico 20, D.F.
- EL-SABAE, A.H., Plant Protection Department, Faculty of Agriculture, Alexandria University, Alexandria, Egypt.
- +ENFIELD, F.D., Department of Animal Husbandry, University of St. Paul, Minnesota. (7)
- ENGLERT, D.C., Department of Zoology, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois. (5, 6, 7)
- +ERDMAN, H.E., Texas Woman's University, Denton, Texas. (5, 7, 9).
- +ESPINOS, A., Escuela Tecnica Superior de Ingenieros Agronomos, Valencia, Spain. (7)
- +FABER, W., Bundesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Trunner Str. 5, Vienna, Austria.

- FAIRFULL, R.W., Department of Animal Science, University of Guelph, Guelph, Ontario, Canada. (7)
- FAUSTINI, D.L. Ph.D. Philip Morris Research Center, P.O. Box 26583, Richmond VA, 23261.
- FERNS, P.N., Department of Zoology, University College, Cardiff, Wales, U.K.
- FINKNER, V.C., Department of Animal Sciences, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky.
- FRANKEL, O.H., CSIRO, P.O. Box 109, Canberra, A.C.T., Australia.
- FREEMAN, J.E., Iowa State University of Science and Technology, Ames, Iowa. (7)
- FREEMAN, J.A., Pest Infestation Laboratory, Slough, Bucks, England. (12)
- FRIARS, G.W., Ontario Agricultural College, Department of Poultry Science, Guelph, Ontario, Canada. (7)
- FRIAS, A., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronomicas, Madrid, Spain.
- FUENTES, C., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronomicas, Madrid, Spain. (7)
- FUJII, K., University of Tsukuba, Institute of Biological Science, Sakura-Mura, Ibaraki, 300-31, Japan.
- FUNDER, J.V., Statens Skadedyrlaboratorium, Skovbrynet, Lyngby, Denmark. (8)
- GALL, B.A.E., University of California, Davis, California. (7, 13)
- GALLEGO, A., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agrarias, Dept. de Genetica, Avda. Puerta de Hierro, S/N, Madrid, Spain.
- GALLEGO-DIAZ, J., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronomicas, Madrid, Spain. (7)
- GERBER, G.H., Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
- GERDY, J., Department of Biology, Benison University, Granville, Ohio 43023.

DIRECTORY-PERSONAL

- +GILBERT, E., Department of Biology, West Georgia College,
Carrollton, Georgia 30117.
- +GILES, P.H., Tropical Stored Products Centre, Slough, Bucks,
England. (5, 12)
- +GILL, K.S., Punjab Agricultural University, Department of
Genetics, Hissar, Harayana, India. (7)
- GINGRICH, J., U.S. Army Natick Laboratories, Natick,
Massachusetts.
- GOLD, P., Health Sciences; State University of New York,
Buffalo, N.Y. 14214.
- GOLEBIEWSKA, ZOFIA, Plant Protection Institute, Poznan, Poland.
- GOLLOB, P., Ministry of Overseas Development., Tropical Stored
Products Centre (TPI) Slough, Berks., England. (8, 12,
18)
- GOMEZ B.R., Instituto de Nutricion de Centro America y Panama.
Guatemala, Guatemala, C.A.
- +GONZALES R.F., University of Puerto Rico, Humacao, Puerto Rico.
(3, 9)
- GOODWILL, ROBERT, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky
40506. (7)
- GOUGH, M.C., Ministry of Overseas Development, Tropical Stored
Products Centre (TPI) Slough, Berks., England. (6, 18)
- GRAF, Ulrike, Dept. of Zoology, University of Vienna, Vienna
A-1090, Austria
- GREEN, C.B., University of Kentucky, College of Agriculture,
Department of Animal Sciences, Lexington, Kentucky.
- GRIFFING, T.C., University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana.
(5)
- GRINYER, I., University of Guelph, Guelph, Ontario, Canada. (4)
- +GROSCH, D.S., North Carolina State University, Raleigh, North
Carolina. (4,7,8)
- GROSSMAN, M., Ph.D., Department of Dairy Science, University of
Illinois, Urbana, Illinois. (7, 16)
- +GRUNDMANN, A.W., University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah. (3)
- GUTHRIE, P., Dept. of Biology Central State University, Edmond,
Oklahoma 73034.

DIRECTORY-PERSONAL

- HAFEEZ, M.A., Queen Elizabeth College, University of London, London, England. (5)
- HAGSTRUM, D.W., Insect Attractants, Behavior and Basic Biology Research Laboratory, ARS, USDA, Gainesville, Florida. (5)
- HAINES, C.P., Ministry of Overseas Development, Tropical Stored Products Centre (TPI) Slough, Berks., England. (2, 6, 12, 17)
- +HALL, D.W., Tropical Stored Products Centre, Slough, Bucks, England. (5, 12)
- HALLAS, T., Statens Skadedyrlaboratorium, Lyngby, Denmark. (5, 12)
- HALLIHAN, M., University of Chicago, Department of Biology, Chicago, Illinois 60637.
- HALSTEAD, D.G.H., Pest Infestation Laboratory, Slough, Bucks., England. (5, 12, 17).
- HAMALAINEN, M.K., Institute of Pest Investigation, Agricultural Research, Box 18, SF-01301 Vantaa 30, Finland
- HANES, D., Facultad de Veterinaria, Catedra de Genetica, Cordoba, Spain.
- HANKS, D.L., N.E. Missouri State College, Kirksville, Missouri, 63501. (11)
- HARDIN, R.T., University of Alberta, dept. of Animal Science, Div. of Poultry Science, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada (7).

DIRECTORY-PERSONAL

- HAREIN, P.K., University of Minnesota, Department of Entomology, Fisheries, and Wildlife, St. Paul, Minnesota. (5, 12, 13)
- HARRIS, D.L. Department of Animal Sciences, Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana 4797. (7)
- HASHIGUCHI, G., Lakehead University, Thunder Bay, Ontario, Canada P78 5E1.
- +HAYES, T.L., University of California, Donner Radiation Laboratory, Berkeley, California. (4)
- HEATH, M., Ph.D., University of Illinois, Department of Physiology and Biophysics, Urbana, Illinois. (5, 13, 17)
- +HENZLIK, R.E., Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana. (9)
- +HIGHLAND, H.A., Stored-Product Insects Research and Development Laboratory, Savannah, Georgia. (2)
- HOLM, E., University of Pretoria, Department of Entomology, Pretoria 0002, South Africa.
- HOPKINS, T.L., Kansas State University, Department of Entomology, Manhattan, Kansas.
- HOWE, R.W., Pest Infestation Laboratory, Slough, Bucks, England. (5, 12)
- HSIEH, F.K., Division of Entomology, Plant Protection Center, Taiwan.
- HSU, K., 1149 Jane Avenue, Naperville, Illinois 60540.
- HUBER, I., Ph.D., Department of Biology, Fairleigh Dickinson University, Madison, New Jersey. (1, 4, 7, 17 -- all of these with special reference to cockroaches.)
- HUGHES, A.M., Pest Infestation Laboratory, Slough, Bucks, England.
- +HUGHES, M.A., The University of Newcastle upon Tyne, Newcastle upon Tyne, England. (7)
- HUOT, L., Universite Laval, Quebec, Canada. (10)
- IMURA, O., National Food Research Institute, Stored Product Entomology Laboratory.
- JAY, A.E., N.E. Missouri State College, Kirksville, Missouri 63501. (13)
- JAY, E.G., U.S.D.A., A.R.S., Savannah, Georgia 31401.

- JAYASINGH, D.B., Ministry of Industry and Communication, Storage and Infestation Division, 20 Hope Road, Kingston 10, Jamaica, W.I..
- JILLSON, D.A., Ph.D., Visiting Assistant Professor, Population Biology Department of Zoology, University of Vermont, Burlington Vermont.
- JOHANNSEN, I., Royal Agricultural College, Uppsala 7, Sweden.
- JOHNSON, G., Department of Biology Sciences California State University, Hayward, California.
- +KAMEL, A., Stored Products Insects Research Section, Ministry of Agriculture, Giza, Egypt. (13)
- KAMIS, A.E., Plant Protection Dept., Alexandria University, Alexandria, Egypt.
- KALTHOFF, K., Ph.D., University of Texas, Department of Zoology, Austin, Texas 78712.
- KANDASAMY, S., Tamil Nadu Agri. Univ., Dept. of Entomology, Madurai-625104 India.
- KANGAS, D.E., N.E. Missouri State College, Kirksville, Missouri. (5)
- KANNOWSKI, P.B., Ph.D., Pheromones and behavior, Institute for Ecological Studies, University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58202. (2, 5, 13)
- KAO, SUEY SHENG., Division of Entomology, Plant Protection Center, Taiwan.
- KAPOOR, (LYALL), R.P.D., c/o Rev. S.P.Lyall, St. Marin's Church, Assuran, Gorakhpur, U.P., India (5)
- KATZ, F.F., Seton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey. (11).
- KELLY, R.P., St. Peter's College, Department of Biology, Kennedy Blvd., Jersey City, N.J. 7300.
- KHAMIS, AWATEF E., Plant Protection Department, Faculty of Agriculture, Alexandria University, Alexandria, Egypt.
- KHARE, M.K., University of Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur, U.P., India (1, 3).
- KINKADE, M.L., N.E. Louisiana Univ., Dept. of Biology, Monroe, Louisiana 71209.
- KINNEY, T.B., U.S.D.A., A.R.S., Beltsville, Maryland (7)

DIRECTORY-PERSONAL

- KIRITANI, K., Prefectural Institute of Agricultural and Forest Science, Oosone, Nangoku, Kochi, Japan (5, 12)
- KISSINGER, D.G., Atlantic Union College, South Lancaster, Massachusetts. (3, 7, 17)
- +KRAMER, J.P., Cornell University, Ithaca, New York. (11)
- KRAMER, K.J., Department of Entomology, Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas.
- KRAUSE, E., Seton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey. (7)
- KRESS, D.D., Animal and Range Sciences Department Montana State University, Bozeman, MT 59715.
- KRICHER, V.C., Wheaton College, Norton, Massachusetts 02766.
- +KRISHNA, S.S., University of Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur, U.P., India. (1, 10, 13)
- KUMAR, S.A., University of Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur, India.
- LAI, P., M.S. Radiation biophysics. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. (9)
- LANG, D., University of Illinois at Chicago Circle, Department of Biological Sciences, Chicago, Illinois.
- LANGHOLFF, W.K., Purdue University, Department of Animal Sciences, West Lafayette, IN 47907. (7)
- LAVIE, B., University of Haifa, Institute of Evolution, Haifa, Israel.
- +LAVIOLETTE, P., Institut National des Sciences, Appliquees, Villeurbanne (Lyon) Rhone, France. (12)
- LECLERCO, J., Zoologie Generale, Institut Agronomique de l'Etat, Gembloux, Belgium.
- LEACH, C.E., Insect Attractants, Behavior and Basic Biology Research Laboratory, A.R.S., U.S.D.A., Gainesville, Florida 32601.
- LEE, Y.J., University of Illinois, Department of Physiology and Biophysics, Urbana, Illinois. (9)
- LEESCH, J.G., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service. Savannah, Georgia. (8, 13)
- LEMONDE, A., Universite Laval, Quebec, Canada. (10, 13)

DIRECTORY-PERSONAL

- LEROI, B.R., Universite F. Rabelais, Avenue Monge, Parc Grandmont, 37200 Tours (France).
- LEVAN, A., Institute of Genetics, Solvegatu 29, S-223 62 Lund, Sweden.
- LEVY, O., Department of Zoology, Tel Aviv University, Israel. (7).
- LINTS, F.A., Janssens Memorial Laboratory for Genetics, Heverlee, Louvain, Belgium.
- LIPA, J.J., Institut Ochrony Roslin, Miezurina 20, Poznan, Poland 60-318.
- LISTOV, M.V., S.M. Kirov Military Medical Academy, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.
- LLOYD, M., University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois. (5)
- LOHS-SCHARDIN, M. Biologisches Institut I (Zoologie) der Universitat Freiburg i. Br. D 78 Germany.
- LOMNICKI, A., Jagiellonian University, Krakow, Poland.
- LOOKJART, G.L., Kansas State University, Department of Entomology, Manhattan, Kansas.
- +LOSCHIAVO, S.R., Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. (5, 10, 12)
- +LUM, P.T.M., Stored-Product Insects Research and Development Laboratory, Savannah, Georgia. (5)
- MANKAU, S.K., California State College at San Bernardino, San Bernardino, California 92407. (11)
- MARGHAM, J.P., Liverpool Polytechnic, Department of Biology, Liverpool L33AF, England.
- MARINI, L., Department of Biology, Faculty of Science, Gilan University, Rasht, Iran.
- +MARQUES, E.K., Departamento de Genetica - ICN, Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul, Cx. Postal, 1953, Porto Alegre, RGS, Brazil. (7)
- MATIN, A., Irradiation and Pest Control Research Institute, c/o Atomic Energy Center, Dacca, Bangladesh.
- MAYES, P.A., Muscatine Community College, 152 Colorado Street, Muscatine, Iowa 52761.

DIRECTORY-PERSONAL

- MACCAULEY, D., Department of Zoology, University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois 60037.
- +MCDONALD, D.J., Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pennsylvania. (5, 7)
- MCDRAE, T.A., University of New England, Department of Animal Science, Armidale, New South Wales 2351. (5, 7, 10)
- MEDLINGER, S., Tel-Aviv University, Department of Zoology, Tel Aviv, Israel.
- MERTZ, D.B., University of Illinois, Chicago, Illinois 60680. (5)
- MEYER, H.H., Ruakura Agricultural Research Centre, Private Bag, Hamilton, New Zealand.
- MILES, D.A., Purdue University, Department of Animal Sciences, West Lafayette, IN 47907. (7)
- MILLER, S.A. The School of the Ozarks, Biology Department, Point Lookout, Missouri 65726
- +MILLS, R.E., Kansas State University, Manhattan Kansas. (5, 12)
- +MINSHALL, G.W., Idaho State University, Pocatello, Idaho.
- MINSINGH, A., University of West Indies, Department of Zoology, Mona, Kingston 7, Jamaica.
- MINVIELLE, F., Universite Laval, Zootechnie, Quebec, Canada.
- MITSUI, E., National Food Research Institute, Stored Product Entomology Laboratory, Tsukuba, Japan.
- MOCK, D.B., N.E., Missouri State College, Kirksville, Missouri 63501. (13)
- MONDAL, K.A.M.S.H. Department of Zoology, University of Rajshahi, Rajshahi, Bangladesh.
- MOORE, J., San Fernando Valley State College, Northridge, California. (11)
- MORGAN, M., St. Catherine of Siena Church, 4200 Federal Blvd. Denver, Colorado (2,),
- MORGAN, T.D., Kansas State University, Department of Entomology, Manhattan, Kansas.
- MOTARA, M.A., Univ. of Notre Dame, Coll. of Sci., Dept. of Biology, Notre Dame, Indiana 46556.

- MUIR, W.M., Department of Dairy Science, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois, 61801.
- MULLEN, M.A., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Savannah, Georgia. (5, 12)
- MURRAY, J.J., University of Virginia, Charlottesville, VA. (5, 7)
- NAITO, M., Laboratory of Animal Breeding, Tokyo University, Tokyo, Japan.
- NAKAKITA, H., National Food Research Institute, Stored Product Entomology Laboratory, Tsukuba, Japan.
- NAKANE, T., The National Science Museum, Veno Park, Tokyo, Japan.
- NARDON, P., Institut National des Sciences Appliquees, Villeurbanne (Rhone), France.
- +NASH, D.J., Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado. (2)
- +NATON, E., Bayer, Landesanstalt f. Bodenkultur, Pflanzenbau u. Pflanzenschutz, Pflanzenschutz, B Munich 38 Postfach, Germany. (5, 10, 12)
- NEW, J.H., Minister of Overseas Development, Tropical Stored Products Centre (TPI) Slough Berks., England. (6, 12)
- NIVEN, B.S., Waite Agric. Res. Int., Glen Osmond, S. Australia 5064.
- NORRIS, D.M., Department of Entomology, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin 53706.
- NORSEGAARD, R., Institute of Genetics, Solvegatan 29, S-223 62 Lund, Sweden.
- +NUEZ, F., Escuela Tecnica Superior de Ingenieros Agronomos, Valencia, Spain. (7)
- NUNEZ, F., Dept. de Biologia, U.N., Apdo Aereo 23227, Bogota, D.E., Colombia, S.A..
- D'BRIAN, D.M., Seton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey 07079.
- OKA, H., National Institute of Genetics, Misima City 411, Japan.
- OKURA, E., Okayama University, Laboratory of Genetics, Okayama, Japan.

- OLKOWSKI, W., John Muir Institute, 1307 Acton Street, Berkeley, California 94706.
- OROZCO, F., Inst. Nacional de Investigaciones, Departamento de Genetica, Avda. Puerta de Hierro, Madrid-3, Spain.
- +PANT, N.C., I.A.R.I., Division of Entomology, New Delhi, India. (5, 10)
- +PARK, T., University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois. (5, 13)
- PARTIDA, G.J., Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas. (12)
- PAYNE, J.A., Stored Products Insects Laboratory, ARS, U.S.D.A., Tifton, Georgia 31794.
- FEDERSON, L., Rio Hondo College, Biology Department, 3600 Workman Mill Road, Whittier, California 90608.
- PELERENTS, C., Faculteit De Landbouwwetenschappen, Rijks Universiteit, Ghent, Belgium.
- PERCIVAL, F., Westmount College, 995 La Paz Road, Santa Barbara, California 93103.
- PEREIRA, C., Purdue University, Dept of Entomology, West Lafayette, In 47907
- PETITPIERRE, E. Dept. of Genetics, Faculty of Sciences, The University, Mallorca, 07071, Spain
- PIERANTONI, ROGERO, Director, Laboratory of Biophysics and Cybernetics, National Research Center, Camugli, Italy.
- POLESKI, D., St. Anselms College, Biology Department, St. Anselms Drive, Manchester, N.H. 03102.
- POPOV, V.V., Institute of Applied Molecular Biology and Genetics, 23 Vuchetich St., Moscow, 125206, U.S.S.R..
- POST, D., University of Wisconsin, Biology Department, Stevenspoint, Wisconsin 54481.
- PRANATA, R.I., Seameo Regional Center for Tropical Biology, Bogor, Indonesia.
- PREVETT, P.F., Tropical Stored Products Centre, Slough, Bucks, England. (5, 12)
- PRUS, T., Institute of Ecology, Dziekanow Lesny, 05-150 Lomianki, Poland.
- PUGH, J.B., Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Carbondale, Illinois.

QUINTANILHA, A., Laboratorio de Biologia, Universidade de Maputo, Maputo, Mozambique.

RABINDRA, R.J., Agricultural College and Research Institute, Coimbatore, India 641003.

+RAGHUVIR, N.N., University of Bridgeport, Bridgeport, Connecticut. (9)

RAHOD, G.M., Sind Agricultural College, Tandojam, Pakistan.

RAISBECK, B., U.S. Army Natick Laboratories, Natick, Mass.

RAMIREZ, M., Instituto de Biologia, UNAM, departamento de Zoologia, Apdo Postal 70-153, Mexico 20, D.F.

DIRECTORY-PERSONAL

- RAMOS-ELORDUY DE CONCONI, J., Laboratorio de Entomologia, Departamento de Zoologia, Instituto de Biologia, Universidad Nacional de Mexico, Mexico 20, D.F., Mexico. (9,10)
- RASMUSSEN, D.I., Department of Zoology, Arizona State University, Tempe, Arizona. (5)
- RESSEGUIE, L.M., Department of Biology, Beloit College, Beloit, Wisconsin 53511.
- RICH, E.R., University of Miami, Department of Biology, P.O. Box 249118, Coral Gables, Florida 33124 (2, 5, 7, 9, 13).
- RICH, S.S., Purdue University, W. Lafayette, Indiana
- RITTE, U., Department of Genetics, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel
- +ROBINSON, R., Bibliography Center, Ealing, London, England.
- ROBOTTI, C.A., Universita di Torino, Via Academia Albertina Turin 10123, Italy.
- RODRIGUEZ, P., University of Texas, San Antonio, Texas 78285.
- ROLLING, W.C., University of California, College of Agriculture, Department of Animal Husbandry, Davis, California 95616.
- ROSEBERRY, D.A., N.E. Missouri, Kirksville, Missouri 63501. (5)
- ROSELAND, C.R., Kansas State University, Department of Entomology, Manhattan, Kansas.
- ROSS, M.H., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, Virginia 24061.
- ROY, D., University of Kalnany, Distr of Nadga, W. Bengal, India 741235.
- ROY, P., Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswa Vidyals, Department of Agricultural Entomology, Kalyani 741235 (West Bengal), India.
- ROZOK, M., Polish Acad. Science, Krakow, 26.1X.87, Poland.
- RUANO, R.G., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronomicas, Madrid, Spain. (5, 7)
- +RUMBALL, W., Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Palmerston North, New Zealand. (5, 7)
- RYAN, M., Zoology Department, University College, Dublin, Ireland.

- SANCHEZ-MONGE, E., Escuela Tecnica Superior de Ingenieros Agronomos, Madrid, Spain. (7)
- SANDER, K., Biologisches Institut I (Zoologie) des Universitat, Freiburg, Germany. (3, 4, 6, 7, 11)
- +SARVELLA, P.A., United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Maryland. (4, 7)
- SAUER, D.B., Plant Pathology, U.S., Grain Marketing Research Laboratory, A.R.S., U.S.D.A., Manhattan, Kansas 66502.
- +SAXENA, K.N., University of Delhi, Delhi, India. (10)
- +SCHEINBERG, E., Animal Research Institute, C.E.G., Canada Department of Agriculture, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. (7, 16)
- SCHURR, K., Bowling Green State University, Department of Biology, Bowling Green, Ohio. 43403 (2, 9).
- SELLIN, L., Seton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey 07079.
- SELLS, G.D., N.E. Missouri State College, Kirksville, Missouri 63501. (13)
- +SELMAN, B.J., The University of Newcastle upon Tyne, Newcastle upon Tyne, England.
- SHADY, J.H., Northeastern Missouri State College, Kinsville, Missouri. (12)
- SHELBY, C.E., Stored Products Research and Development Laboratory, Savannah, GA 31403.
- SHRIVASTAVA, P.N., Agricultural University, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh, India. (7)
- +SHUKLA, G.S., University of Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur, U.P., India. (1, 13)
- SILANDER, J., The University of Connecticut, Biological Sciences, Box U42, Storrs, Connecticut 06268.
- +SILHACEK, D.L., Stored-Product Insects Research and Development Laboratory, Savannah, Georgia.
- +SILLMAN, E.E., Duquesne University, Department of Biological Sciences, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219.
- SILVELA, L., Instituto Nacional de Invetigaciones Agronomicas, Madrid, Spain. (7)

- SIMONAITIS, R.A., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Savannah, Georgia. (8, 13)
- SINGH, N.B., Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. (5, 12, 13)
- SINGH, P., Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Entomology Division, Auckland, New Zealand. (5, 12)
- SINGH, R.N., University of Gorakhpur, Department of Zoology, Gorakhpur, U.P., India. (2, 13)
- SINHA, R.N., Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. (5, 10, 11, 12, 13)
- +SINHA, T.B., University of Gorakhpur, Gorkhpur, U.P., India. (17)
- +SLADEN, B., The John Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland. (5)
- SLATER, J.V., S.U.N.Y., Department of Biology, New Paltz, NY 12561.
- +SMITH, L.B., Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. (2, 5)
- SMITH, P.D., University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia 30602.
- SOBRAMANIAN, T.R., Department of Entomology, Agricultural College and Research Institute, Coimbatore, India 641003.
- SOKOLOFF, A., California State College, San Bernardino, California. (2, 5, 7, 10, 11, 13, 19)
- SOKOLOFF, A., California State College, San Bernardino, California.
- SOKOLOFF, E., California State College, San Bernardino, Department of Biology, San Bernardino, California.
- SOLIMAN, M.H., Department of Microbiology and Genetics, University of New England, Armidale, N.S.W., Australia.
- +SONLEITNER, F.J., University of Oklahoma, Department of Zoology, Norman, Oklahoma. (5, 16)
- SOOMRO, B.A., Sind Agricultural College, Tandojam, Pakistan.
- SPRATT, E.C., Pest Infestation Control Laboratory, Slough, Berks, England.

- +SRIVASTAVA, U.S., University of Bihar, Muzaffarpur, India.
- STAM, P., Department of Genetics. Wageningen (The Netherlands).
(7, 16)
- +STANLEY, M.S.M., George Mason College, Fairfax, Virginia. (3)
- SU, H.C.F., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural
Research Service, Savannah, Georgia. (13)
- SVERDLOV, E., Tel Aviv University, Tel Aviv, Israel. (7)
- TAGARRO, M.P., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones
Agronomicas, Madrid, Spain. (7)
- TAKAHASHI, F., Hiroshima University, Faculty of Integrated Arts
and Sciences, Higashi-Senda-Machi, Naka-Ku, Hiroshima 730,
Japan.
- TELEKY, S., University of Chicago, Biology Department, Chicago,
Illinois 60637.
- THOMAS, I., Pest Infestation Laboratory, Slough, Bucks, England.
- TORO, M.A., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agrarias,
Departamento de Genetica, Carretera de la Coruna KM. 7,
Madrid-35, Spain.
- +TSCHINKEL, W., Biology Department, University of Florida,
Tallahassee, Florida.
(13)
-
- +VAN VLECK, L.D., Cornell University, Ithaca, New York. (13)
- VATTI, K.V., Leningrad State University, Department of Genetics,
Leningrad 199164, U.S.S.R..
- VEA, E.V., Department of Entomology, Fisheries and Wildlife,
University of Minnesota, St. Paul, Minnesota 55101.
(7)
- VIAN, W.E., University of Kentucky, College of Agriculture,
Department of Animal Sciences, Lexington, Kentucky.
- VICK, K.W., Insect Attractants, Behavior and Basic Biology
Research Laboratory, A.R.S, U.S.D.A., Gainesville,
Florida 32601.
- VILLENEUVE, J.L., Universite Laval, Quebec, Canada. (10)
- VIRKKI, N., Agricultural Experiment Station, Department of Crop
Protection, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico 00928.
- VOGE, M., Department of Medical Microbiology, University of

- California Medical Center, Los Angeles, California 90024.
- VON DE KLASHORT, G., Koninklijk Instituut Voor De Trupen,
Amsterdam-Oost, The Netherlands.
- WADE, M., Department of Zoology, University of Chicago, Chicago,
Illinois 60637.
- WANNA, S., M.S., Radiation biology; mathematical biology.
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. (9, 16)
- WARTOMO, H., Fakultas Peternakan, Universitas Hadja Mada,
Yogyakarta, Indonesia.
- WASSERMAN, S.S., University of Virginia, Biology Department,
Charlottesville, VA. 22901.
- WATTERS, F.L., Canada Department of Agriculture, Winnipeg,
Manitoba. (7, 12)
- WATT, J.C., Entomology Division (17). D.S.I.R. Auckland, New
Zealand. (17)
- +WATTIAUX, J.M., Janssens Memorial Laboratory for Genetics,
Heverlee, Louvain, Belgium. (13)
- WEBLEY, D.J., Ministry of Overseas Development, Tropical Stored
Products Centre (TPI) Slough, Berks., England. (8, 12)
- WEIDNER, H., Zoologisches Institut und Zoologisches Museum der
Universität, Hamburg, Germany.
- WEIJER, J., University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
(9)
- WELDMAN, H., Zoologisches Institute, Zoologisches Museum der
Universität, Hamburg, Germany.
- WELSH, G., Donner Laboratory and Lawrence Radiation Laboratory,
University of California, Berkeley, California. (9)
- WELSH, J.F., Humboldt State University, Arcata, California
95521.
- WHITE, A.M., University of Florida, Department of Pediatrics,
Box J-296, JHMHC, Gainesville, FL 32610.
- WIENDL, F.M., Centro de Energia Nuclear na Agricultura (CENA)
Piracicaba, Brazil. (9, 12)
- WILLIAMS, P., Department of Agriculture, Victorian Plant
Research Institute, Burnley, Victoria, Australia.
(8, 12, 18)

DIRECTORY-PERSONAL

- WILSON, S.F., Purdue University, Population Genetics Institute,
Lafayette, Indiana. (7)
- WISTRAND, H., Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Georgia. (5, 7)
- WOOL, D., Tel-Aviv University, Department of Zoology, Tel-Aviv,
Israel. (5, 7)
- WRIGHT, V.F., Department of Entomology, Kansas State University,
Manhattan, Ks.
- +YAMADA, Y., National Institute of Genetics, Misima, Sizuokaken,
Japan. (7)
- YAMAMOTO, M., Iwakuni Br. Kobe Plant Protect, Iwakuni Kowan Godo
Chosha, 3-9-57, Shinko-Cgo, Iwakuni-Shi, Yamaguchi-Ken
740, Japan.
- YANG, T.C, University of California, Donner Radiation
Laboratory, Berkeley, California. (9)
- YAO, K., Central China College of Agriculture, Plant Protection
Department, Wuhang, Hupei, China.
- YEE, Y.J., University of Illinois, Department of Physiology and
Biophysics, Urbana, Illinois.
- YINON, U., Vision Research Laboratory, Hadassah University
Hospital, Israel, Jerusalem.
- YOSHIDA, T., Okayama University, Okayama, Japan. (5, 12)
- YOUNG, A.M., Milwaukee Public Museum, 300 West Wells Street,
Milwaukee, WI 53233.
- ZEHNER, J.M., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural
Research Service, Savannah, Georgia. (8, 13)
- ZETTLER, J.L., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural
Research Service, Savannah, Georgia. (8, 13)
- ZISSLER, D., Biologisches Institut I (Zoologie) der Universitat
Freiburg i. Br. Germany. (3, 4, 6, 7, 11)

